HSBC OpenFunds

Interim Report and Accounts



Company Information

Company

HSBC OpenFunds Registered in England with Company Number IC000488

Registered Office

8 Canada Square London E14 5HQ

Directors

The Authorised Corporate Director (ACD) is HSBC Global Asset Management (UK) Limited which is the sole director.

HSBC Global Asset Management (UK) Limited is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority (FCA) and is a member of The Investment Association (IA).

HSBC Global Asset Management (UK) Limited - Directors

C.A. Berman

C.S. Cheetham

A.S. Clark

A.C. Corfield

P.J.F. Glaze

J.M. Munro

T.J. Palmer

Contents

| Market Review | 4 | Global Strategy Balanced Portfolio | 83 |
|---|----|--|-----|
| HSBC OpenFunds | | Global Strategy Cautious Portfolio | 92 |
| Open Global Distribution Fund | 7 | Global Strategy Conservative Portfolio | 102 |
| Global Property Fund | 14 | Global Strategy Dynamic Portfolio | 108 |
| World Selection - Adventurous Portfolio | 23 | General Information | 117 |
| World Selection - Balanced Portfolio | 31 | Important Notes | 120 |
| World Selection - Cautious Portfolio | 40 | Important Changes to the Company and/or Fund Documentation | 121 |
| World Selection - Conservative Portfolio | 52 | Other Information | 123 |
| World Selection - | | Corporate Shareholders | 124 |
| Dynamic Portfolio | 59 | Risk and Reward Profile | 127 |
| World Selection - Income Portfolio | 68 | Directory | 128 |
| Global Strategy Adventurous Portfolio | 77 | Quick Reference Guide | 129 |
| | | | |

Market Review

Welcome to the Interim Report for the HSBC OpenFunds Open-Ended Investment Company (OEIC). The report covers the period 16 April 2017 to 15 October 2017.

Please do take the time to look through the report and if you have any questions, contact our Customer Services on 0800 358 3011*.

To help us continually improve our service, and in the interests of security, we may monitor and/or record your communications with us.

*Lines are open 9am to 5pm Monday to Friday (excluding public holidays). If you also have shares in another HSBC OEIC, you will receive a separate statement and report when it is due.

Market Overview

The six-month period was generally a positive one for global economies and markets. Overall, emerging market equities outperformed developed markets, and core government bond yields rose (moving inversely to prices), amid a fair amount of volatility. The result of the presidential elections in France helped spur a global 'relief rally' in April and, marking a significant shift from the first quarter of 2017, investor sentiment was then focused on synchronised economic growth and corporate earnings – rather than political events. In August, however, tensions with North Korea drove investors in search of less risky assets, particularly gold and high-quality fixed-income investments, such as US Treasuries. While this 'flight to quality' was short-lived, geopolitical factors were back on the radar. Central banks were perceived as becoming more hawkish over the period, with the US Federal Reserve raising its rates in June and announcing it would begin to pay down its balance sheets, the European Central Bank indicating it would wind down its quantitative easing programme, and futures markets pricing in a rate hike from the Bank of England at its November meeting. Most regions still struggled with low inflation – the notable exception being the UK, where a snap general election in June failed to bring clarity to the Brexit process.

UK Equities

UK equities made modest gains over the period, despite considerable market volatility around the ongoing Brexit question. While the terms and details of departing the European Union (EU) remained uncertain, UK equities eked out gains, due in part to the weaker pound bolstering the outlook for large UK companies with overseas earnings. Politics remained at the forefront as Prime Minister Theresa May called a general election for June in the hope of consolidating her party's majority. However, the gamble backfired – the Conservatives failed to keep their majority, and agreed to a controversial deal with Northern Ireland's Democratic Unionist Party, while Mrs May was left facing a possible leadership challenge within her party amid stalled negotiations with the EU. The Bank of England (BoE) kept interest rates unchanged during the six-month period, but appeared increasingly hawkish, with BoE governor Mark Carney suggesting that monetary tightening may be on the horizon if the economy improves and inflation persists. While far from robust, quarterly GDP remained in positive territory, rather than sliding into the recession expected immediately following the referendum last summer. Sterling rose over the timeframe, which, combined with rising inflation and low wage growth, contributed to a lacklustre backdrop for UK shares.

UK Fixed Income

UK bond markets recovered through the first half of the period, before yields drifted higher. The Bank of England (BoE)'s prevailing loose monetary policy remained in place, even as inflation hit 3.0% in September, well above the central bank's target of 2.0%. The BoE's monthly corporate bond-purchasing scheme, which began in September 2016, bought up to £10 billion per month in corporate bonds, helping to underpin that market. High-yield and investment-grade bonds followed government bond yields higher and only towards the end of the period did the rhetoric from the BoE change. Prospects of an interest rate hike and the scaling back of the quantitative easing programme led to UK bond markets selling off and yields rising. With stagflation (falling growth/rising inflation) a rising prospect in the UK, bond markets were weaker at the period's end, while sterling rallied.

Global Bonds

Global government bonds experienced a volatile six-month period, with yields in the US, UK and Germany moving higher (meaning that prices moved lower) as the tone from central banks generally turned more hawkish. The US Federal Reserve (Fed) and the European Central Bank (ECB) each announced moves towards 'normalisation', following years of massive economic stimulus after the global financial crisis. The Fed raised its target rate in June and hinted at one more hike in 2017; furthermore, it announced a programme of reducing the assets on its balance sheets in an unwinding of quantitative easing (QE). Similarly, the ECB has stated it will unwind its QE programme as well, although the exact details were not announced until shortly after the period under review ended. The hunt for yield meant that higher-risk fixed-income assets, such as corporates and emerging market debt, outperformed government issues, but with higher levels of volatility.

US Equities

US equities advanced over the six-month period, with most major US indices achieving record highs along the way. While the so-called 'Trump trade' (investors' initial enthusiasm for the new US president's policies) had just about disappeared by the beginning of the period, many US companies posted better-than-expected earnings in an environment of global economic growth. Overall, the domestic economy remained sound; annualised GDP growth as of the second quarter of 2017 was revised up to 3.1%, beating the revised estimate of 3.0%. Unemployment remained low, at 4.2% for September, its lowest level year to date. Inflation dropped to 1.6% in June, before edging back up to 2.2% for September. The Federal Reserve (Fed) voted for another 25-basis-point interest-rate increase in June, its second of the year, to bring the target rate to 1.25%, and is expected to hike rates once more this year, at its December meeting. The Fed announced that in October, it would begin to scale down its massive balances from the bank bailouts that accompanied the global economic crisis nearly 10 years ago. The incumbent Janet Yellen was one of the candidates in the running as President Trump announced he had begun interviewing for the position of Fed chair, a move that investors seemed to welcome. Markets also moved higher on news that the Republicans would finally be introducing long-awaited tax-reform legislation, which, if passed, is expected to significantly cut the tax bill for US corporations.

Europe (excluding UK) Equities

European equities posted modestly positive gains, thanks to a strong September and early October. After the initial 'relief rally' following the election results in France, eurozone stocks fell back for much of the summer, owing in part to the relative strength of the single currency for much of the period, as well as speculation that the European Central Bank (ECB) would begin to taper its accommodative monetary policies. Eurozone economic growth came in at 0.6% for the second quarter, driven by household consumption and exports and, while inflation remained low, it appeared more likely that the ECB might cut rates. Indeed, the bank announced its intention to begin unwinding its massive quantitative easing programme, assuring investors any changes would be slow and measured. The euro ended the period lower, as political risk rose to the fore again. German chancellor Angela Merkel retained her job in September, albeit in an election that was far closer than had been predicted. The far-right 'AfD' party took 13% of the vote and will become the third-largest party in the Bundestag, bookending a six-month period that began with the elation over French President Emmanuel Macron's victory over his extremist right-wing opponent. The Catalan independence movement in Spain dealt a further blow to the currency's relative value, notably in relation to the Swiss franc, considered a 'safe haven' asset in times of turbulence. The euro's weakness helped spark a recovery in European shares.

Japanese Equities

Japanese stocks were not excluded from the rally experienced by other global markets, and pushed higher over the period. There were signs of accelerating growth in the Japanese economy, for so long beset with the headwinds of deflation and an aging population: second-quarter GDP growth of 0.6% marked the sixth consecutive quarter of growth, the longest run since 2006. Japan's 'tankan' survey, a barometer of corporate sentiment, showed improvement with the September survey coming in at +22 for the headline large manufacturers' reading, the highest level in a decade. The Bank of Japan (BOJ) maintained its ultra-loose monetary stance with a zero-yield target for 10-year government bonds and a -0.1% short-term interest rate target. In the autumn, investors became understandably jittery about the provocative missile launches across Japanese territory by North Korea, and the escalation in the war of words between Donald Trump and the North Korean regime, although shares rallied fairly quickly. Supporting equities were corporate earnings reports, as Japan's export-heavy businesses benefited from the demand created by global growth. Employment conditions remained tight, with unemployment at 2.8% for August, while inflation inched higher; the annual CPI rate climbed to 0.7% in August and September, although it remained some way behind the BOJ's target rate of 2.0%. In October, investors priced in a win for Prime Minister Shinzo Abe's party in a snap election held shortly after the end of this reporting period; Mr Abe's anticipated victory (which became reality on 22 October) was viewed enthusiastically as the blue-chip Nikkei index reached record highs.

Asia (excluding Japan) Equities

Asia Pacific stock markets posted generally strong advances in the period under review, with Hong Kong, Singapore, India and China posting solid gains amid positive economic news. In May, the IMF announced it had increased its estimate for 2017 GDP growth for the region to 5.5%. In India, structural reforms supported equity prices, but the annual growth rate came in at 5.7% for the second quarter of 2017, marking a three-year low. In August, the Reserve Bank of India cut interest rates to 6.0%, reflecting lowered economic growth and inflation. In South Korea, a smooth political transition, combined with strong demand for IT/mobile memory products, boosted shares. China's stock markets had a strong six-month period, fuelled by better-than-expected economic growth. GDP expansion increased 1.7 in the second quarter, for annualised growth of 6.9%, and manufacturing and construction data remained robust, which helped support commodities and contributed to economic growth on a global scale. The ratings agency Moody's reduced its rating on China's long-term local currency and foreign currency issuance in May to A1 from Aa3, however, on concerns about the levels of debt outstanding in the Chinese economy. The US-China relationship was in the spotlight, as the two nation's leaders sought alignment on trade and diplomatic issues, specifically regarding North Korea, which has been testing nuclear missiles aimed at Japan. Momentum slowed in July and August, as investors become concerned about North Korea and questioned whether China could sustain its impressive rate of growth given its structural issues, before recovering for a strong end to the period.

Property

The IPD UK Monthly Index, a measure of unlisted (direct) property returns, recorded a total return of 5.2% over the six months to the end of September 2017. Income accounted for 2.7% points, with capital growth – driven by a combination of rental value growth and the effect of a slight fall in property yields – accounting for 2.4% points. The industrial sector outperformed retail, office and other property types.

Listed property returns varied significantly by geography during the six months to the end of September 2017. Positive total returns from Europe ex UK (11.5%) and the UK (2.3%) were more than offset by declines in the US (-4.9%) and Asia Pacific (-3.4%), all in sterling terms. As a result, the FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Index recorded a sterling total return of -2.2% over the review period.

Please note that the above information refers to the past and that past performance is not a reliable indication of future returns. Information provided by HSBC Global Asset Management (UK) Limited 15 October 2017.

Open Global Distribution Fund

Investment Objective

To provide a high level of income by investing in a broad range of asset classes across global markets.

Investment Policy*

To invest primarily in collective investment schemes that in turn invest in fixed income securities, higher-yielding equities, property, commodities and derivatives.

*The full policy can be found in the prospectus.

Investment Strategy

The Fund's strategy is to provide a high level of income for investors by maintaining exposure consistently to a diverse set of asset classes including, global or regional equities, sovereign developed markets, corporate, high yield and emerging market bonds, property, commodities and cash.

Portfolio Activity

The portfolio maintained overweight exposure to a diversified basket of risk assets. The portfolio's long standing underweight developed market government bond (duration) position was also maintained. At the start of the period the portfolio held overweight positions in global equities, with a tilt to Asian emerging markets, Japan and Europe.

We reduced our global high yield position by trimming our holding in the HSBC GIF Global Short Duration High Yield Bond Fund along with Goldman Sachs Global High Yield Bond and JP Morgan Global High Yield Bond.

In August, the portfolio management team built a position in the NB Global Floating Rate Income Fund to benefit from a potential rising interest rate environment.

During the reporting period the major purchases included: NB Global Floating Rate Income Fund.

Major sales included: HSBC GIF Global Short Duration High Yield Bond Fund, Goldman Sachs Global High Yield Bond and JP Morgan Global High Yield Bond.

Investment Performance

During the period the value of the shares in the Fund increased by 1.42%.

(Source: Morningstar Direct, GBP, UK net of tax, for the Accumulation C share class. Returns based on the NAV, which is a single price.)

Please note that the above information refers to the past and that past performance is not a reliable indication of future returns.

Fund Particulars

| | Retail Income | Retail Accumulation | Income C | Accumulation C |
|--|------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Price | 116.0p xd | 181.0p | 119.4p xd | 185.8p |
| Distribution payable (on 15 December 2017) per share net | 0.970000p | 1.500000p | 1.000000p | 1.540000p |
| Current net estimated yield | 4.11% | 3.97% | 4.10% | 3.95% |
| Annual ACD charge | 1.25% | 1.25% | 0.55% | 0.55% |

| Security | Holding | Bid value £'000 | Total net assets % |
|---|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Asia-Pacific (excluding Japan) Equities - 4.58% (4.36%) | | | 70 |
| *Prusik Asian Equity Income Fund B | 129,152 | 20,293 | 4.00 |
| *Prusik Asian Equity Income Fund X | 21,081 | 2,959 | 0.58 |
| Total Asia-Pacific (excluding Japan) Equities | 2.,00. | 23,252 | 4.58 |
| European Equities - 6.71% (6.25%) | | | |
| BlackRock Continental European Income Fund | 21,820,180 | 34,083 | 6.71 |
| Total European Equities | | 34,083 | 6.71 |
| Global Emerging Markets Debt - 10.48% (11.72%) | | | |
| *Ashmore SICAV Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund | 193,040 | 12,814 | 2.52 |
| *GS Emerging Markets Debt Portfolio | 767,044 | 11,109 | 2.19 |
| *Stone Harbor Emerging Markets Local Currency Debt Fund | 76,531 | 15,571 | 3.07 |
| *+HSBC GIF Brazil Bond | 313,473 | 2,525 | 0.50 |
| *Wellington Opportunistic Emerging Markets Debt Fund | 1,353,647 | 11,210 | 2.20 |
| Total Global Emerging Markets Debt | | 53,229 | 10.48 |
| Clabal Emerging Markets Equities 2.710/ /2.720/ | | | |
| Global Emerging Markets Equities - 3.71% (3.73%) | 0.047.001 | 10.047 | 0.71 |
| *Polar Capital Emerging Markets Income Fund Total Global Emerging Markets Equities | 2,647,081 | 18,847 18,847 | 3.71 3.71 |
| Global Equities - 8.12% (7.90%) Artemis Global Income Fund | 41,203,222 | 41,224 | 8.12 |
| Total Global Equities | 11,200,222 | 41,224 | 8.12 |
| · | | • | |
| Global Government Bonds - 1.52% (1.53%) | | | |
| *Legg Mason Brandywine Global Fixed Income Fund | 105,367 | 7,707 | 1.52 |
| Total Global Government Bonds | | 7,707 | 1.52 |
| Global High Yield Bonds - 17.09% (16.82%) | | | |
| *GS Global High Yield Portfolio | 2,715,476 | 26,395 | 5.20 |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Short Duration High Yield Bond | 1,003,186 | 10,119 | 1.99 |
| *iShares IV Fallen Angels High Yield Corporate Bond UCITS ETF | 1,524,074 | 6,338 | 1.25 |
| *JPM Global High Yield Bond Fund | 399,381 | 26,487 | 5.22 |
| *^NB Global Floating Rate Income Fund | 18,771,599 | 17,448 | 3.43 |
| Total Global High Yield Bonds | | 86,787 | 17.09 |
| Global Property Equities Funds - 5.68% (6.03%) | | | |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Real Estate Equity | 3,779,923 | 28,836 | 5.68 |
| Total Global Property Equities Funds | 0,7,0,020 | 28,836 | 5.68 |
| 5 | | | |
| nfrastructure - 5.45% (5.63%) | | | _ |
| ^Bilfinger Berger Global Infrastructure SICAV | 10,918,383 | 15,886 | 3.13 |
| ^+HICL Infrastructure | 7,348,011 | 11,808 | 2.32 |
| Total Infrastructure | | 27,694 | 5.45 |

as at 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| Security | Holding | Bid value | Total net |
|---|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | £′000 | assets % |
| Japanese Equities - 4.04% (3.80%) | | | /0 |
| *CC Japan Income & Growth Fund | 2,533,683 | 20,518 | 4.04 |
| Total Japanese Equities | | 20,518 | 4.04 |
| Direct Property Funds - 2.82% (3.08%) | | | |
| *iShares II UK Property UCITS ETF | 2,402,883 | 14,309 | 2.82 |
| Total Direct Property Funds | | 14,309 | 2.82 |
| UK Corporate Bonds - 15.45% (15.81%) | | | |
| Invesco Perpetual Corporate Bond Fund | 14,939,427 | 13,710 | 2.70 |
| +HSBC Corporate Bond Fund | 28,315,713 | 64,730 | 12.75 |
| Total UK Corporate Bonds | | 78,440 | 15.45 |
| UK Equities - 11.87% (12.20%) | | | |
| Fidelity MoneyBuilder Dividend Fund | 29,423,340 | 40,457 | 7.97 |
| Schroder Income Maximiser Fund | 43,305,833 | 19,800 | 3.90 |
| Total UK Equities | | 60,257 | 11.87 |
| Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts - (0.05%) (0.03%) | | | |
| #Sold \$35,385,512 for £26,278,120 settles 29/12/2017 | | (253) | (0.05) |
| Total Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts | | (253) | (0.05) |
| Portfolio of investments | | 494,930 | 97.47 |
| Net other assets | | 12,838 | 2.53 |
| Net assets | | 507,768 | 100.00 |
| *offebore fund | | | |

^{*}offshore fund

Figures in brackets denote comparative percentage holdings as at 15 April 2017.

All holdings are authorised investment funds unless otherwise stated.

Total purchases for the period, including transaction charges, were £3,735,475.

Total sales for the period, net of transaction charges, were £19,193,410.

⁺related party

[^]listed

[#]unlisted

| Retail Income | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
| Opening net asset value per share | 116.50p | 105.90p | 110.70p | 103.20p |
| Return before operating charges* | 2.73p | 16.39p | 0.69p | 13.25p |
| Operating charges | (0.77p) | (1.48p) | (1.38p) | (1.40p |
| Return after operating charges* | 1.96p | 14.91p | (0.69p) | 11.85p |
| Distributions on income share | (2.36p) | (4.31p) | (4.11p) | (4.35p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 116.10p | 116.50p | 105.90p | 110.70p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.05p | 0.01p | 0.00p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 1.68% | 14.08% | (0.62%) | 11.48% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £87,133,644 | £93,005,504 | £101,333,102 | £197,919,086 |
| Closing number of shares | 75,045,103 | 79,813,019 | 95,682,825 | 178,758,011 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 1.87% | 1.88% | 1.98% | 1.98% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.05% | 0.01% | 0.00% |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 119.40p | 118.20p | 110.80p | 112.30 |
| | | | 00.07 | |
| Lowest share price | 115.10p | 103.00р | 98.07p | 102.70բ |
| Retail Accumulation | 115.10p | 103.00p | 98.07p | |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share | | | | 15.4.1 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.1 140.50 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* | 15.10.17 178.30p 4.19p | 15.4.17 156.10p | 15.4.16 156.90p 1.18p | 102.70g 15.4.1g 140.50g 18.34g (1.94g |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges | 15.10.17 178.30p | 15.4.17 156.10p 24.40p | 15.4.16 156.90p | 15.4.1 ! |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* | 15.10.17 178.30p 4.19p (1.19p) | 15.4.17 156.10p 24.40p (2.20p) | 15.4.16 156.90p 1.18p (1.98p) | 15.4.1 140.50 ₁ 18.34 ₁ (1.94 ₁ 16.40 ₁ |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share | 15.10.17 178.30p 4.19p (1.19p) 3.00p | 15.4.17 156.10p 24.40p (2.20p) 22.20p | 15.4.16 156.90p 1.18p (1.98p) (0.80p) | 15.4.1 9 140.50 18.34 (1.94 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share | 15.10.17 178.30p 4.19p (1.19p) 3.00p (3.63p) | 15.4.17 156.10p 24.40p (2.20p) 22.20p (6.46p) | 15.4.16 156.90p 1.18p (1.98p) (0.80p) (5.90p) | 15.4.1 140.50 18.34 (1.94 16.40 (6.01 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share | 15.10.17 178.30p 4.19p (1.19p) 3.00p (3.63p) 3.63p | 15.4.17 156.10p 24.40p (2.20p) 22.20p (6.46p) 6.46p | 15.4.16 156.90p 1.18p (1.98p) (0.80p) (5.90p) 5.90p | 15.4.1 140.50 18.34 (1.94 16.40 (6.01) |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: | 15.10.17 178.30p 4.19p (1.19p) 3.00p (3.63p) 3.63p 181.30p | 15.4.17 156.10p 24.40p (2.20p) 22.20p (6.46p) 6.46p 178.30p | 15.4.16 156.90p 1.18p (1.98p) (0.80p) (5.90p) 5.90p 156.10p | 15.4.18 140.50 18.34 (1.94) 16.40 (6.01) 6.01 156.90 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance | 15.10.17 178.30p 4.19p (1.19p) 3.00p (3.63p) 3.63p 181.30p | 15.4.17 156.10p 24.40p (2.20p) 22.20p (6.46p) 6.46p 178.30p | 15.4.16 156.90p 1.18p (1.98p) (0.80p) (5.90p) 5.90p 156.10p | 15.4.18 140.50 18.34 (1.94) 16.40 (6.01) 6.01 156.90 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges | 15.10.17 178.30p 4.19p (1.19p) 3.00p (3.63p) 3.63p 181.30p 0.00p | 15.4.17 156.10p 24.40p (2.20p) 22.20p (6.46p) 6.46p 178.30p 0.08p | 15.4.16 156.90p 1.18p (1.98p) (0.80p) (5.90p) 5.90p 156.10p 0.01p | 15.4.1 140.50 18.34 (1.94 16.40 (6.01) 6.01 156.90 0.01 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information | 15.10.17 178.30p 4.19p (1.19p) 3.00p (3.63p) 3.63p 181.30p 0.00p | 15.4.17 156.10p 24.40p (2.20p) 22.20p (6.46p) 6.46p 178.30p 0.08p | 15.4.16 156.90p 1.18p (1.98p) (0.80p) (5.90p) 5.90p 156.10p 0.01p | 15.4.1 140.50 18.34 (1.94 16.40 (6.01) 6.01 156.90 0.01 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares | 15.10.17 178.30p 4.19p (1.19p) 3.00p (3.63p) 3.63p 181.30p 0.00p | 15.4.17 156.10p 24.40p (2.20p) 22.20p (6.46p) 6.46p 178.30p 0.08p | 15.4.16 156.90p 1.18p (1.98p) (0.80p) (5.90p) 5.90p 156.10p 0.01p | 15.4.1 140.50 18.34 (1.94 16.40 (6.01) 6.01 156.90 0.01) |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares | 15.10.17 178.30p 4.19p (1.19p) 3.00p (3.63p) 3.63p 181.30p 0.00p 1.68% | 15.4.17 156.10p 24.40p (2.20p) 22.20p (6.46p) 6.46p 178.30p 0.08p 14.22% | 15.4.16 156.90p 1.18p (1.98p) (0.80p) (5.90p) 5.90p 156.10p 0.01p (0.51%) | 15.4.1 140.50 18.34 (1.94 16.40 (6.01 156.90 0.01 11.679 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | 15.10.17 178.30p 4.19p (1.19p) 3.00p (3.63p) 3.63p 181.30p 0.00p 1.68% £48,539,409 26,775,111 | 15.4.17 156.10p 24.40p (2.20p) 22.20p (6.46p) 6.46p 178.30p 0.08p 14.22% | 15.4.16 156.90p 1.18p (1.98p) (0.80p) (5.90p) 5.90p 156.10p 0.01p (0.51%) | 15.4.1 140.50 18.34 (1.94 16.40 (6.01 156.90 0.01 11.679 £123,320,49 78,581,93 1.989 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs | 15.10.17 178.30p 4.19p (1.19p) 3.00p (3.63p) 3.63p 181.30p 0.00p 1.68% £48,539,409 26,775,111 1.87% | 15.4.17 156.10p 24.40p (2.20p) 22.20p (6.46p) 6.46p 178.30p 0.08p 14.22% £51,601,862 28,941,411 1.88% | 15.4.16 156.90p 1.18p (1.98p) (0.80p) (5.90p) 5.90p 156.10p 0.01p (0.51%) £58,845,520 37,702,932 1.98% | 15.4.1 140.50 18.34 (1.94 16.40 (6.01) 156.90 0.01 11.679 £123,320,49 78,581,93 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value | 15.10.17 178.30p 4.19p (1.19p) 3.00p (3.63p) 3.63p 181.30p 0.00p 1.68% £48,539,409 26,775,111 1.87% | 15.4.17 156.10p 24.40p (2.20p) 22.20p (6.46p) 6.46p 178.30p 0.08p 14.22% £51,601,862 28,941,411 1.88% | 15.4.16 156.90p 1.18p (1.98p) (0.80p) (5.90p) 5.90p 156.10p 0.01p (0.51%) £58,845,520 37,702,932 1.98% | 15.4.1 140.50 18.34 (1.94 16.40 (6.01 156.90 0.01 11.679 £123,320,49 78,581,93 1.989 |

| Income C | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
| Opening net asset value per share | 119.60p | 108.20p | 112.70p | 104.50p |
| Return before operating charges* | 2.74p | 16.58p | 0.40p | 13.35p |
| Operating charges | (0.40p) | (0.77p) | (0.72p) | (0.73p) |
| Return after operating charges* | 2.34p | 15.81p | (0.32p) | 12.62p |
| Distributions on income share | (2.44p) | (4.41p) | (4.18p) | (4.42p) |
| Closing net asset value per share | 119.50p | 119.60p | 108.20p | 112.70p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.05p | 0.01p | 0.00p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 1.96% | 14.61% | (0.28%) | 12.08% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £159,515,231 | £158,752,617 | £145,033,393 | £134,289,427 |
| Closing number of shares | 133,498,669 | 132,710,417 | 134,086,848 | 119,177,778 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 1.22% | 1.23% | 1.33% | 1.33% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.05% | 0.01% | 0.00% |
| Direct transaction desta | 0.0070 | 0.0070 | 0.0170 | 0.0070 |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 122.70p | 121.30p | 112.70p | 114.30p |
| Lowest share price | 118.19p | 105.20p | 100.10p | 104.20p |
| 2511551 511615 51165 | | .00.20p | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Accumulation C | | | | |
| Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
| Opening net asset value per share | 182.50p | 159.00p | 159.10p | 141.70p |
| Return before operating charges* | 4.21p | 24.64p | 0.92p | 18.40p |
| Operating charges | (0.61p) | (1.14p) | (1.02p) | (1.00p) |
| Return after operating charges* | 3.60p | 23.50p | (0.10p) | 17.40p |
| Distributions on accumulation share | (3.72p) | (6.58p) | (6.00p) | (6.08p) |
| Retained distributions on accumulation share | 3.72p | 6.58p | 6.00p | 6.08p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 186.10p | 182.50p | 159.00p | 159.10p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.08p | 0.01p | 0.01p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 1.97% | 14.78% | (0.06%) | 12.28% |
| | | | | |
| Oth :- f | | | | |
| Other information | C010 F70 000 | CO10 077010 | C100 705 100 | 0170 000 070 |
| Closing net asset value | £212,579,660 | £213,077,010 | £196,705,186 | £179,096,273 |
| Closing net asset value Closing number of shares | 114,254,465 | 116,742,415 | 123,743,927 | 112,566,115 |
| Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | 114,254,465 1.22% | 116,742,415 1.23% | 123,743,927 1.33% | 112,566,115 1.33% |
| Closing net asset value Closing number of shares | 114,254,465 | 116,742,415 | 123,743,927 | 112,566,115 |
| Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | 114,254,465 1.22% | 116,742,415 1.23% | 123,743,927 1.33% | 112,566,115 1.33% |
| Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs | 114,254,465 1.22% | 116,742,415 1.23% | 123,743,927 1.33% | 112,566,115 1.33% |

Statement of Total Return

for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| 15 .1 | 10.17 | 15 | 5.10.16 |
|--------------|--|---|--|
| £′000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| | | | |
| | 848 | | 47,957 |
| 11,262 | | 9,188 | |
| (2,172) | | (2,205) | |
| (1) | | (1) | |
| 9,089 | | 6,982 | |
| (461) | | (256) | |
| | 8,628 | | 6,726 |
| | 9,476 | | 54,683 |
| | (10,371) | | (8,937) |
| | | | |
| | (895) | | 45,746 |
| | £'000 11,262 (2,172) (1) 9,089 | 848 11,262 (2,172) (1) 9,089 (461) 8,628 9,476 (10,371) | ### ### ############################## |

Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | 15.10.17 | | 1 | 5.10.16 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | £′000 | £′000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 516,437 | | 501,917 |
| Amounts receivable on creation of shares | 7,847 | | 6,957 | |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | (20,952) | | (30,897) | |
| | | (13,105) | | (23,940) |
| Dilution adjustment | | 39 | | 58 |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from | | | | |
| investment activities (see Statement of Total Return above) | | (895) | | 45,746 |
| Retained distribution on accumulation shares | | 5,292 | | 4,481 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | 507,768 | | 528,262 |

Balance Sheet

| | 15.10.17 | | 15.4.17 |
|---|------------|----------------|---------|
| | £′000 £′00 | o £'000 | £'000 |
| Assets | | | |
| Investment assets | 495,18 | 3 | 510,710 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Debtors | 2,365 | 1,780 | |
| Cash and bank balances | 13,846 | 7,975 | |
| Total current assets | 16,21 | 1 | 9,755 |
| Total assets | 511,39 | 4 | 520,465 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Investment liabilities | (25 | 3) | - |
| Creditors | | | |
| Distribution payable on income shares | (2,063) | (2,805) | |
| Other creditors | (1,310) | (1,223) | |
| Total creditors | (3,37 | 3) | (4,028) |
| Total liabilities | (3,62 | 6) | (4,028) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | 507,76 | 8 | 516,437 |
| | | | |

Distribution Table (pence per share) for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| Group 2: Shares purchased from 16 Jul | Net | Equalisation | Distribution | Distribution |
|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|
| | income | Equalisation | payable 15.12.17 | paic 15.12.16 |
| Retail Income | | | | |
| Group 1 | 0.970000 | - | 0.970000 | 1.000000 |
| Group 2 | 0.430000 | 0.540000 | 0.970000 | 1.000000 |
| Retail Accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.500000 | _ | 1.500000 | 1.470000 |
| Group 2 | 0.750000 | 0.750000 | 1.500000 | 1.470000 |
| 3134p 2 | 0.70000 | 0.70000 | 1.00000 | 1.17000 |
| Income C | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.000000 | - | 1.000000 | 1.020000 |
| Group 2 | 0.390000 | 0.610000 | 1.000000 | 1.020000 |
| | | | | |
| Accumulation C | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.540000 | - | 1.540000 | 1.50000 |
| | | | | |
| Group 2 | 0.840000 | 0.700000 | 1.540000 | 1.500000 |
| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 16 A | April 2017 | 0.700000 | 1.540000 | 1.500000 |
| | April 2017 ril 2017 to 15 July 2017 | | | |
| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 16 A | April 2017 | Equalisation | Distribution paid 15.9.17 | Distribution paid 15.9.16 |
| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 16 Ap | April 2017 ril 2017 to 15 July 2017 N et | | Distribution paid | Distributio paid |
| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 16 Ap Group 2: Shares purchased from 16 Ap | April 2017 ril 2017 to 15 July 2017 N et | | Distribution paid 15.9.17 | Distributio pai 15.9.1 |
| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 16 A | April 2017 ril 2017 to 15 July 2017 Net income | | Distribution paid | Distributio paid |
| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 16 Ap Group 2: Shares purchased from 16 Ap Retail Income Group 1 | April 2017 ril 2017 to 15 July 2017 Net <i>income</i> 1.390000 | Equalisation - | Distribution paid 15.9.17 | Distribution paid 15.9.1 |
| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 16 Ap Group 2: Shares purchased from 16 Ap Retail Income Group 1 Group 2 Retail Accumulation | April 2017 ril 2017 to 15 July 2017 Net income 1.390000 0.960000 | Equalisation - | Distribution paid 15.9.17 1.390000 1.390000 | Distribution pair 15.9.1 0.94000 0.94000 |
| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 16 Ap Group 2: Shares purchased from 16 Ap Retail Income Group 1 Group 2 Retail Accumulation Group 1 | April 2017 ril 2017 to 15 July 2017 Net income 1.390000 0.960000 | Equalisation - 0.430000 - | Distribution paid 15.9.17 1.390000 1.390000 | Distributio pai 15.9.1 0.94000 0.94000 |
| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 16 Ap Group 2: Shares purchased from 16 Ap Retail Income Group 1 Group 2 Retail Accumulation Group 1 | April 2017 ril 2017 to 15 July 2017 Net income 1.390000 0.960000 | Equalisation - | Distribution paid 15.9.17 1.390000 1.390000 | Distribution pair 15.9.1 0.94000 0.94000 |
| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 16 Ap Group 2: Shares purchased from 16 Ap Retail Income Group 1 Group 2 Retail Accumulation Group 1 Group 2 | April 2017 ril 2017 to 15 July 2017 Net income 1.390000 0.960000 | Equalisation - 0.430000 - | Distribution paid 15.9.17 1.390000 1.390000 | Distributio pai 15.9.1 0.94000 0.94000 |
| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 16 Ap Group 2: Shares purchased from 16 Ap Retail Income Group 1 Group 2 Retail Accumulation Group 1 Group 2 Income C | April 2017 ril 2017 to 15 July 2017 Net income 1.390000 0.9600000 2.130000 1.390000 | Equalisation - 0.430000 - | Distribution paid 15.9.17 1.390000 1.390000 2.130000 2.130000 | Distributio pai 15.9.1 0.94000 0.94000 1.41000 |
| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 16 Ap Group 2: Shares purchased from 16 Ap Retail Income Group 1 Group 2 Retail Accumulation Group 1 Group 2 Income C Group 1 | April 2017 ril 2017 to 15 July 2017 Net income 1.390000 0.960000 2.130000 1.390000 | Equalisation - 0.430000 - | Distribution paid 15.9.17 1.390000 1.390000 2.130000 2.130000 | Distributio pai 15.9.1 0.94000 0.94000 1.41000 0.96000 |
| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 16 Ap Group 2: Shares purchased from 16 Ap Retail Income Group 1 Group 2 Retail Accumulation Group 1 Group 2 Income C | April 2017 ril 2017 to 15 July 2017 Net income 1.390000 0.9600000 2.130000 1.390000 | - 0.430000 - 0.740000 | Distribution paid 15.9.17 1.390000 1.390000 2.130000 2.130000 | Distributio pai 15.9.1 0.94000 0.94000 1.41000 0.96000 |
| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 16 Ap Group 2: Shares purchased from 16 Ap Retail Income Group 1 Group 2 Retail Accumulation Group 1 Group 2 Income C Group 1 Group 2 Accumulation C | April 2017 ril 2017 to 15 July 2017 Net income 1.390000 0.960000 2.130000 1.390000 | - 0.430000 - 0.740000 | Distribution paid 15.9.17 1.390000 1.390000 2.130000 2.130000 | Distributio pai 15.9.1 0.94000 0.94000 1.41000 0.96000 |
| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 16 Ap Group 2: Shares purchased from 16 Ap Retail Income Group 1 Group 2 Retail Accumulation Group 1 Group 2 Income C Group 1 | April 2017 ril 2017 to 15 July 2017 Net income 1.390000 0.960000 2.130000 1.390000 | - 0.430000 - 0.740000 | Distribution paid 15.9.17 1.390000 1.390000 2.130000 2.130000 | Distributio pai 15.9.1 0.94000 0.94000 |

Global Property Fund

Investment Objective

To provide long-term capital growth.

Investment Policy*

The Fund predominantly invests in property securities and propertyrelated securities and collective investment schemes that, in turn, invest directly or indirectly in property, unlisted property and listed property securities. There are no geographical restrictions.

*The full policy can be found in the prospectus.

Investment Strategy

The strategy for this Fund is to provide long term capital growth by direct investment into property securities, property related securities and in collective investments schemes that, in turn, invest in property. The balance between direct property funds, listed property funds and cash, and the geographic composition of the portfolio, will vary over time depending on our view of prospective risk-adjusted returns.

Portfolio Activity

During the review period, the manager made relatively little change to the Fund's top-down allocation. The weighting to listed property equities reduced slightly, from 68.7% on 16 April 2017 to 65.7% on 15 October 2017. Over the same period, the weighting to direct property funds, all of which invest in the UK, rose from 28.2% to 30.5%.

In April 2017, the Premier Pan European Property Share Fund was added to the Portfolio. As at 15 October, the weighting to this Fund was 3.9%. Managed by an experienced fund manager, the Fund invests in property company shares in Europe including the UK and complements the existing investments in European listed property.

The increase in the Fund's weighting to property equities in Europe and the UK was largely offset by a reduction in the allocation to property equities in the US and the Asia Pacific region.

Investment Performance

During the 6 months to 15 October 2017, the Fund's retail accumulation share class fell in value by 1.2% whilst the C share class accumulation units fell in value by 0.89%.

(Source: Morningstar Direct, GBP, UK net of tax, for the Retail Accumulation and Accumulation C share class. Returns based on the NAV, which is a single price.)

Please note that the above information refers to the past and that past performance is not a reliable indication of future returns.

Fund Particulars

| | Retail Income | Retail Accumulation | Institutional A Income | Income C | Accumulation C |
|--|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Price | 150.7p xd | 171.2p | 141.5p xd | 152.5p xd | 177.5p |
| Distribution payable (on 15 December 2017) per share net | 1.400000p | 1.580000p | 1.630000p | 1.820000p | 2.090000p |
| Current net estimated yield | 1.38% | 1.36% | 1.93% | 2.03% | 1.98% |
| Annual ACD charge | 1.25% | 1.25% | 0.75% | 0.55% | 0.55% |

| Security | Holding | Bid value £'000 | Total net assets % |
|--|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Asia-Pacific Equities - 14.31% (17.72%) | | | /0 |
| ^Ascendas Real Estate Investment Trust | 183,815 | 278 | 0.09 |
| ^CapitaLand Commercial Real Estate Investment Trust | 540,602 | 501 | 0.16 |
| ^CapitaLand Mall Real Estate Investment Trust | 458,906 | 524 | 0.17 |
| ^Dexus Property Group | 146,331 | 805 | 0.26 |
| ^General Property Group | 281,801 | 829 | 0.27 |
| ^GLP J Real Estate Investment Trust | 1,122 | 869 | 0.28 |
| ^Hong Kong Land (Singapore registered US\$) | 195,231 | 1,123 | 0.36 |
| ^Hysan Developments | 244,151 | 881 | 0.29 |
| ^*tiShares Asia Property Yield UCITS ETF | 1,133,733 | 23,037 | 7.47 |
| ^Japan Real Estate Investment Trust | 397 | 1,389 | 0.45 |
| ^Link Real Estate Investment Trust | 173,866 | 1,065 | 0.34 |
| ^Nippon Building Real Estate Investment Trust | 383 | 1,381 | 0.45 |
| ^Scentre Group | 354,445 | 826 | 0.27 |
| *Schroder ISF Asia Pacific Property Fund | 68,397 | 7,904 | 2.56 |
| ^Swire Properties | 351,621 | 921 | 0.30 |
| ^United Urban Investment | 912 | 982 | 0.32 |
| ^Vicinity Centres Real Estate Investment Trust | 523,653 | 823 | 0.27 |
| Total Asia-Pacific Equities | 020,000 | 44,138 | 14.31 |
| | | | |
| Direct Property Funds - 30.51% (28.19%) | | | |
| Aberdeen UK Property Fund | 5,589,480 | 5,568 | 1.80 |
| Henderson UK Property Fund | 16,298,569 | 18,194 | 5.90 |
| Kames Property Income Fund | 18,623,530 | 19,197 | 6.22 |
| Legal & General UK Property Trust | 27,502,552 | 14,785 | 4.79 |
| M&G Property Portfolio | 9,979,083 | 11,414 | 3.70 |
| Standard Life Investments Ignis UK Real Estate Fund | 7,763,732 | 7,673 | 2.49 |
| Threadneedle UK Property Income Fund | 21,523,436 | 17,307 | 5.61 |
| Total Direct Property Funds | | 94,138 | 30.51 |
| European (Including UK) Equities - 16.83 (13.66%) | | | |
| ^British Land Real Estate Investment Trust | 209,831 | 1,277 | 0.42 |
| ^Derwent London Real Estate Investment Trust | 24,551 | 688 | 0.42 |
| ^Deutsche Wohnen | 56,373 | 1,822 | 0.22 |
| | 4,670,811 | | |
| ^F&C Commercial Property Trust *†F&C Real Estate Securities Fund | | 6,773 9,440 | 2.20 |
| ^Great Portland Estates | 417,366 | | 3.06 |
| | 111,217 | 688 | 0.22 |
| ^+HICL Infrastructure | 4,033,965 | 6,483 | 2.10 |
| ^Klepierre | 61,146 | 1,804 | 0.59 |
| ^Land Securities Real Estate Investment Trust | 129,413 | 1,277 | 0.41 |
| Premier Pan European Property Share Fund | 15,920,875 | 12,171 | 3.95 |
| ^TR Property Investment Trust | 2,053,523 | 7,656 | 2.48 |
| ^Unibail-Rodamco Real Estate Investment Trust | 9,752 | 1,806 | 0.59 |
| Total European (Including UK) Equities | | 51,885 | 16.83 |

| Security | Holding | Bid value £'000 | Total net assets % |
|---|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Global Property Equities Funds - 13.53% (14.23%) | | | 70 |
| *AXA World Framlington Global Flexible Property Fund | 222,083 | 22,646 | 7.34 |
| *AXA World Framlington Global Real Estate Securities Fund | 139,511 | 19,089 | 6.19 |
| Total Global Property Equities Funds | · | 41,735 | 13.53 |
| Money Markets - 1.58% (1.28%) | | | |
| +HSBC Global Liquidity Fund | 4,886,811 | 4,887 | 1.58 |
| Total Money Markets | | 4,887 | 1.58 |
| North American Equities - 21.08% (23.12%) | | | |
| ^Alexandria Real Estate | 12,403 | 1,153 | 0.37 |
| ^AvalonBay Communities | 10,104 | 1,372 | 0.37 |
| ^Boston Properties | 10,330 | 996 | 0.44 |
| *†Brookfield US Listed Real Estate UCITS Fund | 148,532 | 3,997 | 1.30 |
| ^Camden Property Trust | 19,709 | 1,394 | 0.45 |
| ^CubeSmart | 90,912 | 1,806 | 0.59 |
| ^DCT Industrial Trust | 34,910 | 1,567 | 0.51 |
| ^Douglas Emmett | 38,587 | 1,183 | 0.38 |
| ^Equity Residential | 27,067 | 1,373 | 0.45 |
| ^Essex Property Real Estate Investment Trust | 7,077 | 1,393 | 0.45 |
| ^Federal Realty Investment Trust | 14,714 | 1,434 | 0.46 |
| ^General Growth Properties | 63,510 | 1,034 | 0.34 |
| ^HCP | 56,473 | 1,119 | 0.36 |
| *†^iShares US Property Yield UCITS ETF | 1,157,005 | 25,130 | 8.15 |
| ^Kimco Realty | 95,944 | 1,404 | 0.46 |
| ^Macerich | 23,848 | 1,042 | 0.34 |
| ^National Retail Properties | 56,824 | 1,819 | 0.59 |
| ^Prologis | 37,845 | 1,855 | 0.60 |
| ^Public Storage | 11,024 | 1,811 | 0.59 |
| ^Realty Income | 42,338 | 1,810 | 0.59 |
| ^Regency Centers | 29,392 | 1,429 | 0.46 |
| ^RioCan Real Estate Investment Trust | 62,809 | 941 | 0.30 |
| ^Simon Property Group | 8,226 | 1,028 | 0.33 |
| ^SL Green Realty | 12,279 | 955 | 0.31 |
| ^Store Capital | 71,467 | 1,370 | 0.44 |
| ^Tanger Factory Outlet Centers | 53,202 | 1,008 | 0.33 |
| ^Ventas | 27,617 | 1,316 | 0.43 |
| ^Vornado Realty Trust | 16,384 | 984 | 0.32 |
| ^Welltower | 25,326 | 1,298 | 0.42 |
| Total North American Equities | <u> </u> | 65,021 | 21.08 |

as at 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| ecurity | Holding | Bid value £'000 | Total net assets % |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Portfolio of investments | | 301,804 | 97.84 |
| Net other assets | | 6,654 | 2.16 |
| Net assets | | 308,458 | 100.00 |

^{*}offshore fund

Figures in brackets denote comparative percentage holdings as at 15 April 2017.

All holdings are authorised investment funds unless otherwise stated.

Total purchases for the period, including transaction charges, were £30,423,629

Total sales for the period, net of transaction charges, were £58,716,505

[†]Dublin ICVC

⁺related party

[^]listed

| Retail Income Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| Opening net asset value per share | 152.70p | 143.80p | 137.80p | 117.30p |
| Return before operating charges* | (0.80p) | 12.95p | 9.55p | 23.77p |
| Operating charges | (1.00p) | (1.97p) | (1.78p) | (1.71p |
| Return after operating charges* | (1.80p) | 10.98p | 7.77p | 22.06p |
| Distributions on income share | (1.40p) | (2.08p) | (1.77p) | (1.56p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 149.50p | 152.70p | 143.80p | 137.80p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.01p | 0.02p | 0.01p | 0.01p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | (1.18%) | 7.64% | 5.64% | 18.81% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £646,773 | £760,738 | £836,684 | £9,077,917 |
| Closing number of shares | 432,547 | 498,128 | 582,021 | 6,586,368 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 1.88% | 1.87% | 1.92% | 2.03% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.01% | 0.01% | 0.01% |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 153.50p | 157.70p | 147.60p | 140.50p |
| Lowest share price | 148.80p | 140.20p | 130.90p | 119.10p |

| Retail Accumulation | 15 10 17 | 15.4.17 | 15 4 16 | 15 4 15 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
| Opening net asset value per share | 172.00p | 159.70p | 152.20p | 128.00p |
| Return before operating charges* | (0.97p) | 14.50p | 9.50p | 26.06p |
| Operating charges | (1.13p) | (2.20p) | (2.00p) | (1.86p) |
| Return after operating charges* | (2.10p) | 12.30p | 7.50p | 24.20p |
| Distributions on accumulation share | (1.58p) | (2.33p) | (2.14p) | (1.71p) |
| Retained distributions on accumulation share | 1.58p | 2.33p | 2.14p | 1.71p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 169.90p | 172.00p | 159.70p | 152.20p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.01p | 0.02p | 0.02p | 0.01p |
| | | | | |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | (1.22%) | 7.70% | 4.93% | 18.91% |
| | | | | |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £14,819,619 | £18,281,363 | £15,571,805 | £19,895,061 |
| Closing number of shares | 8,722,290 | 10,631,370 | 9,751,085 | 13,073,358 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 1.88% | 1.87% | 1.92% | 2.03% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.01% | 0.01% | 0.01% |
| | | | | |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 172.90p | 175.20p | 163.40p | 154.40p |
| Lowest share price | 167.50p | 155.80p | 143.50p | 129.90p |
| | | | | |

| 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|-----------|---|---|--|
| 143.40p | 135.00p | 137.80p | 117.30p |
| (0.82p) | 12.21p | 0.46p | 23.63p |
| (0.55p) | (1.08p) | (1.02p) | (1.00p) |
| (1.37p) | 11.13p | (0.56p) | 22.63p |
| (1.63p) | (2.73p) | (2.24p) | (2.13p) |
| 140.40p | 143.40p | 135.00p | 137.80p |
| 0.01p | 0.02p | 0.01p | 0.01p |
| (0.000()) | 0.040/ | (0.440()) | 40.000/ |
| (0.96%) | 8.24% | (0.41%) | 19.29% |
| | | | |
| £380,088 | £350,816 | £275,626 | £281,638 |
| 270,742 | 244,644 | 204,201 | 204,377 |
| 1.33% | 1.32% | 1.37% | 1.48% |
| 0.00% | 0.01% | 0.01% | 0.01% |
| | | | |
| 144.30p | 148.30p | 140.60p | 140.80p |
| 139.80p | 131.70p | 122.90p | 119.10p |
| | | | |
| | 143.40p (0.82p) (0.55p) (1.37p) (1.63p) 140.40p 0.01p (0.96%) £380,088 270,742 1.33% 0.00% | 143.40p 135.00p (0.82p) 12.21p (0.55p) (1.08p) (1.37p) 11.13p (1.63p) (2.73p) 140.40p 0.01p 0.02p (0.96%) 8.24% £380,088 £350,816 270,742 244,644 1.33% 1.32% 0.00% 0.01% | 143.40p 135.00p 137.80p (0.82p) 12.21p 0.46p (0.55p) (1.08p) (1.02p) (1.37p) 11.13p (0.56p) (1.63p) (2.73p) (2.24p) 140.40p 143.40p 135.00p 0.01p 0.02p 0.01p (0.96%) 8.24% (0.41%) £380,088 £350,816 £275,626 270,742 244,644 204,201 1.33% 1.32% 1.37% 0.00% 0.01% 0.01% 144.30p 148.30p 140.60p |

| Income C Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Opening net asset value per share | 154.60p | 145.50p | 139.10p | 118.40p |
| Return before operating charges* | (0.86p) | 13.21p | 9.87p | 23.84p |
| Operating charges | (0.52p) | (1.01p) | (0.94p) | (q88.0) |
| Return after operating charges* | (1.38p) | 12.20p | 8.93p | 22.96p |
| Distributions on income share | (1.82p) | (3.10p) | (2.53p) | (2.26p) |
| Closing net asset value per share | 151.40p | 154.60p | 145.50p | 139.10p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.01p | 0.02p | 0.01p | 0.01p |
| Performance | (0.000()) | 0.000/ | 0.400/ | 10.000/ |
| Return after charges | (0.89%) | 8.38% | 6.42% | 19.39% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £32,046,796 | £36,621,390 | £40,554,025 | £31,017,747 |
| Closing number of shares | 21,173,420 | 23,686,951 | 27,866,544 | 22,296,810 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 1.23% | 1.22% | 1.27% | 1.38% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.01% | 0.01% | 0.01% |
| | | | | |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 155.60p | 159.90p | 149.90p | 142.20p |
| Lowest share price | 150.80p | 142.00p | 132.60p | 120.20p |
| | | | | |

| Accumulation C | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|--|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share | 177.80p | 164.00p | 154.20p | 129.10p |
| Return before operating charges* | (1.11p) | 14.95p | 10.85p | 26.08p |
| Operating charges | (0.59p) | (1.15p) | (1.05p) | (0.98p) |
| Return after operating charges* | (1.70p) | 13.80p | 9.80p | 25.10p |
| Distributions on accumulation share | 2.09p | (3.51p) | (2.81p) | (2.47p) |
| Retained distributions on accumulation share | (2.09p) | 3.51p | (2.81p) 2.81p | (2.47p) 2.47p |
| | | <u>'</u> | <u>'</u> | <u>'</u> |
| Closing net asset value per share | 176.10p | 177.80p | 164.00p | 154.20p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.01p | 0.02p | 0.02p | 0.01p |
| D (| | | | |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | (0.96%) | 8.41% | 6.36% | 19.44% |
| | | | | |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £260,564,658 | £287,557,185 | £191,769,000 | £101,810,403 |
| Closing number of shares | 147,947,684 | 161,747,791 | 116,906,378 | 66,005,560 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 1.23% | 1.22% | 1.27% | 1.38% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.01% | 0.01% | 0.01% |
| | | | | |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 178.90p | 180.20p | 167.80p | 156.50p |
| Lowest share price | 173.40p | 160.10p | 146.80p | 130.90p |

for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | 15.10. | 15.10.17 | | .10.16 |
|--|---------|----------|-------|---------|
| | £′000 | £′000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Income | | | | |
| Net capital (losses)/gains | | (7,437) | | 15,952 |
| Revenue | 5,316 | | 4,389 | |
| Expenses | (1,128) | | (948) | |
| Net revenue before taxation | 4,188 | | 3,441 | |
| Taxation | (407) | | 19 | |
| Net revenue after taxation | | 3,781 | | 3,460 |
| Total return before distributions | | (3,656) | | 19,412 |
| Distributions | | (3,786) | | (3,469) |
| Change in net assets attributable | | | | |
| to shareholders from investment activities | | (7,442) | | 15,943 |
| | | | | |

Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | 15.10.17 | | 15 | 5.10.16 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| | £′000 | £′000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 343,571 | | 249,007 |
| Amounts receivable on creation of shares | 26,256 | | 45,251 | |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | (57,396) | | (44,509) | |
| | | (31,140) | | 742 |
| Dilution adjustment | | 239 | | 158 |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from | | | | |
| investment activities (see Statement of Total Return above) | | (7,442) | | 15,943 |
| Retained distribution on accumulation shares | | 3,230 | | 2,997 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | 308,458 | | 268,847 |

Balance Sheet

| | 15.10.17 | | 15 | 5.4.17 |
|---|----------|---------|-------|---------|
| | £'000 | £′000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Assets | | | | |
| Investment assets | | 301,804 | | 337,395 |
| Current assets | | | | |
| Debtors | 877 | | 2,002 | |
| Cash and bank balances | 6,928 | | 4,737 | |
| Total current assets | | 7,805 | | 6,739 |
| Total assets | | 309,609 | | 344,134 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Creditors | | | | |
| Distribution payable on income shares | (396) | | (267) | |
| Other creditors | (755) | | (296) | |
| Total liabilities | | (1,151) | | (563) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | | 308,458 | | 343,571 |

Distribution Table (pence per share)

| Net income | Equalisation | Distribution payable 15.12.17 | Distribution paid 15.12.10 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Retail Income | | | |
| Group 1 1.400000 | - | 1.400000 | 1.53000 |
| Group 2 0.690000 | 0.710000 | 1.400000 | 1.530000 |
| Retail Accumulation | | | |
| Group 1 1.580000 | _ | 1.580000 | 1.69000 |
| Group 2 0.940000 | 0.640000 | 1.580000 | 1.69000 |
| Institutional A Income | | | |
| Group 1 1.630000 | _ | 1.630000 | 1.78000 |
| Group 2 0.820000 | 0.810000 | 1.630000 | 1.78000 |
| | | | |
| Income C Group 1 1.820000 | | 1.820000 | 1.99000 |
| Group 2 0.930000 | 0.890000 | 1.820000 | 1.99000 |
| | | | |
| Accumulation C | | | |
| Group 1 2.090000 | - | 2.090000 | 2.25000 |
| Group 2 1.070000 | 1.020000 | 2.090000 | 2.25000 |

World Selection - Adventurous Portfolio

Investment Objective

To provide capital growth through investment in a range of asset classes across global markets with a bias towards asset classes that focus on equity investment strategies.

Investment Policy*

To invest primarily in collective investment schemes that in turn invest in equities, fixed income securities, property and derivatives. This may include other funds or collective investment schemes managed or operated by the ACD or an associate of the ACD. Typically the Fund will have a bias towards asset classes that focus on equity investment strategies. The ACD may also invest at its discretion in other transferable securities, money market instruments, deposits, cash and near cash.

The Fund may, in addition to its other investment powers, use exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives and forward currency contracts for investment purposes. Using these investment powers for investment purposes means, in particular, maintaining positions in these investments for the long term rather than just for tactical short-term purposes.

Where the use of derivatives is for investment purposes in addition to hedging it is envisaged that the use of such instruments will not affect the overall risk profile of the Fund.

*The full policy can be found in the prospectus.

Investment Strategy

The Fund follows a broadly diversified investment approach by investing primarily in other collective investment schemes that, in turn, invest across various different asset classes. Such asset classes shall include traditional asset classes. such as equities and fixed income, but also alternative asset classes, for example property. The Manager uses a complex quantitative investment process with a qualitative overlay to identify the optimal portfolio construction.

Portfolio Activity

The portfolio maintained overweight exposure to a diversified basket of risk assets, relative to its long term strategic asset allocation, throughout the reporting period. At the start of the period the portfolio held overweight positions in both global equities and emerging market debt in local currency, with an underweight position in hard currency emerging market debt.

In May, we trimmed and then closed a position established in October 2016 in global financials. When initiated, we believed that global financials represented good value and were under-owned by the investment community. Having experienced outperformance, we took profits from this trade as we believed the valuation differential had closed. The proceeds were re-invested into equities, with a tilt towards Europe and Japan.

In August, 1% was added to the overall equity allocation with a focus on Japan and emerging markets, to take advantage of continued momentum and strong synchronised global growth data. Within emerging markets debt, 0.5% was switched out of hard currency into local currency.

A tactical overweight to US Financial stocks was added in September, funded through a reduction to the US more generally. Our view was that the US yield curve would steepen and financials would outperform broader US equities. This left our tactical underweight position to the US unchanged, but tilted towards financial stocks.

During the reporting period, major purchases included: HSBC Japan Index Fund, HSBC European Index Fund, iShares Core MSCI Emerging Markets IMI UCITS ETF, HSBC GIF GEM Local Debt and SPDR S&P US Financials Select Sector ETF.

Major sales included: SPDR MSCI World Financials UCITS ETF, HSBC GIF Global Emerging Markets Bond Fund and HSBC American Index Fund.

Investment Performance

During the period the value of the shares in the Fund increased by 6.03%.

(Source: Morningstar Direct, GBP, UK net of tax, for the Accumulation C share class. Returns based on the NAV, which is a single price.)

Please note that the above information refers to the past and that past performance is not a reliable indication of future returns.

Fund Particulars

| | Retail Income | Retail Accumulation | Income C | Accumulation C | Accumulation P |
|--|------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Price | 134.1p xd | 140.8p | 137.5p xd | 142.9p | 144.2p |
| Distribution payable (on 15 December 2017) per share net | 1.320000p | 1.390000p | 1.810000p | 1.850000p | 2.100000p |
| Current net estimated yield | 1.02% | 0.99% | 1.27% | 1.24% | 1.48% |
| Annual ACD charge | 1.25% | 1.25% | 0.55% | 0.55% | 0.25% |

| Security | Holding | Bid value £'000 | Total net assets % |
|---|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Asia-Pacific (excluding Japan) Equities - 2.09% (2.06%) | | | 70 |
| *iShares Core MSCI Pacific ex Japan UCITS ETF | 11,892 | 1,269 | 2.09 |
| Total Asia-Pacific (excluding Japan) Equities | | 1,269 | 2.09 |
| European Equities - 8.70% (8.20%) | | | |
| +HSBC European Index Fund | 546,957 | 5,267 | 8.70 |
| Total European Equities | | 5,267 | 8.70 |
| Japanese Equities - 5.60% (4.90%) | | | |
| +HSBC Japan Index Fund | 2,715,575 | 3,392 | 5.60 |
| Total Japanese Equities | | 3,392 | 5.60 |
| Global Emerging Markets Equities - 9.36% (8.89%) | | | |
| *iShares Core MSCI Emerging Markets IMI UCITS ETF | 186,428 | 4,105 | 6.78 |
| *+HSBC GIF Economic Scale Index GEM Equity Fund | 182,350 | 1,563 | 2.58 |
| Total Global Emerging Markets Equities | | 5,668 | 9.36 |
| Global Emerging Markets Debt - 5.34% (5.73%) | | | |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Emerging Markets Bond Fund | 35,665 | 283 | 0.47 |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Emerging Markets Local Debt Fund | 373,097 | 2,812 | 4.64 |
| *+HSBC GIF India Fixed Income Fund | 16,045 | 139 | 0.23 |
| Total Global Emerging Markets Debt | | 3,234 | 5.34 |
| Global Equities - 32.39% (33.07%) | | | |
| *+HSBC FTSE All-World Index Fund | 10,217,397 | 16,000 | 26.42 |
| *+HSBC GIF Economic Scale Index Global Equity Fund | 119,629 | 3,615 | 5.97 |
| Total Global Equities | | 19,615 | 32.39 |
| Global Property Equities - 4.79% (5.24%) | | | |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Real Estate Equity Fund | 370,067 | 2,900 | 4.79 |
| Total Global Property Equities Funds | | 2,900 | 4.79 |
| US Equities - 25.27% (25.55%) | | | |
| +HSBC American Index Fund | 2,728,782 | 14,689 | 24.25 |
| SPDR S&P US Financials UCITS ETF | 30,243 | 616 | 1.02 |
| Total US Equities | | 15,305 | 25.27 |
| UK Equities - 2.97% (2.90%) | | | |
| +HSBC FTSE 100 Index Fund | 782,526 | 1,798 | 2.97 |
| Total UK Equities | | 1,798 | 2.97 |
| Global High Yield Bonds - 2.07% (2.05%) | | | |
| *+HSBC GIF Global High Yield Bond Fund | 118,563 | 933 | 1.54 |
| *iShares Fallen Angels High Yield Fund ETF | 76,898 | 320 | 0.53 |
| Total Global High Yield Bonds | | 1,253 | 2.07 |

as at 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| ecurity | Holding | Bid value £'000 | Total net assets % |
|---|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| orward Foreign Exchange Contracts - 0.27% (0.22%) | | | ,, |
| #Sold €3,330,429 for £2,984,261 settled 31/10/2017 | | 20 | 0.03 |
| #Sold \$19,132,596 for £14,489,484 settled 31/10/2017 | | 117 | 0.20 |
| #Sold CHF1,019,366 for £793,860 settled 31/10/2017 | | 7 | 0.01 |
| #Sold ¥501,092,045 for £3,384,096 settled 31/10/2017 | | 19 | 0.03 |
| Total Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts | | 163 | 0.27 |
| Portfolio of investments | | 59,864 | 98.85 |
| Net other assets | | 697 | 1.15 |
| Net assets | | 60,561 | 100.00 |
| | | | |

^{*}offshore funds

Figures in brackets denote comparative percentage holdings at 15 April 2017.

All holdings are authorised investment funds unless otherwise stated.

Total purchases for the period, including transaction charges, were £6,529,029.

Total sales for the period, net of transaction charges, were £2,402,438.

⁺related party

[#]unlisted

| Retail Income# Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.1 |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Opening net asset value per share | 127.80p | 106.00p | 100.00p | N/ |
| Return before operating charges* | 8.20p | 24.73p | 6.21p | N/ |
| Operating charges | (0.88p) | (1.56p) | (0.21p) | N/ |
| Return after operating charges* | 7.32p | 23.17p | 6.00p | N/ |
| Distributions on income share | (1.32p) | (1.37p) | 0.00p | N, |
| Closing net asset value per share | 133.80p | 127.80p | 106.00p | N |
| after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.00p | N |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 5.73% | 21.86% | 6.00% | N |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £290,791 | £300,990 | £279,123 | N |
| Closing number of shares | 217,265 | 235,502 | 263,458 | N |
| perating charges - OCF | 1.44% | 1.43% | 1.46% | N |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | N |
| Prices | | | | |
| lighest share price | 135.70p | 133.60p | 106.30p | Ν |
| | | • | • | |
| Lowest share price \$The Retail Income share class was launched on Retail Accumulation## | 125.90p 12 February 2016. 15.10.17 | 100.50p | 92.92p | N. 15.4. |
| Cowest share price The Retail Income share class was launched on Retail Accumulation## Change in net assets per share | 12 February 2016. | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4. |
| Cowest share price The Retail Income share class was launched on Retail Accumulation## Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share | 12 February 2016. 15.10.17 132.90p | 15.4.17 107.10p | 15.4.16 100.00p | 15.4. |
| Change in net asset value per share Depening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* | 12 February 2016. 15.10.17 132.90p 8.61p | 15.4.17 107.10p 27.41p | 15.4.16 100.00p 7.33p | 15.4. N |
| The Retail Income share class was launched on Retail Accumulation## Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges | 12 February 2016. 15.10.17 132.90p 8.61p (0.91p) | 15.4.17 107.10p 27.41p (1.61p) | 15.4.16 100.00p 7.33p (0.23p) | 15.4. N N |
| Cowest share price The Retail Income share class was launched on Retail Accumulation## Change in net assets per share Dening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Departing charges Return after operating charges* | 12 February 2016. 15.10.17 132.90p 8.61p (0.91p) 7.70p | 15.4.17 107.10p 27.41p (1.61p) 25.80p | 15.4.16 100.00p 7.33p (0.23p) 7.10p | 15.4 . N N |
| The Retail Income share class was launched on Retail Accumulation## Change in net assets per share Dening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Departing charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share | 12 February 2016. 15.10.17 132.90p 8.61p (0.91p) 7.70p (1.39p) | 15.4.17 107.10p 27.41p (1.61p) 25.80p (1.39p) | 15.4.16 100.00p 7.33p (0.23p) 7.10p 0.00p | 15.4. N N |
| The Retail Income share class was launched on Retail Accumulation## Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share | 12 February 2016. 15.10.17 132.90p 8.61p (0.91p) 7.70p (1.39p) 1.39p | 15.4.17 107.10p 27.41p (1.61p) 25.80p (1.39p) 1.39p | 15.4.16 100.00p 7.33p (0.23p) 7.10p 0.00p 0.00p | 15.4 . |
| The Retail Income share class was launched on Retail Accumulation## Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Deturn before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Objections on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Retained net asset value per share | 12 February 2016. 15.10.17 132.90p 8.61p (0.91p) 7.70p (1.39p) 1.39p 140.60p | 15.4.17 107.10p 27.41p (1.61p) 25.80p (1.39p) 1.39p 132.90p | 15.4.16 100.00p 7.33p (0.23p) 7.10p 0.00p 0.00p 107.10p | 15.4. |
| The Retail Income share class was launched on Retail Accumulation## Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share | 12 February 2016. 15.10.17 132.90p 8.61p (0.91p) 7.70p (1.39p) 1.39p | 15.4.17 107.10p 27.41p (1.61p) 25.80p (1.39p) 1.39p | 15.4.16 100.00p 7.33p (0.23p) 7.10p 0.00p 0.00p | 15.4. N N N |
| Retail Accumulation## Change in net assets per share Depening net asset value per share Depening charges Return before operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share Retained charges Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share Reference Retained distributions on accumulation share | 12 February 2016. 15.10.17 132.90p 8.61p (0.91p) 7.70p (1.39p) 1.39p 140.60p 0.00p | 15.4.17 107.10p 27.41p (1.61p) 25.80p (1.39p) 1.39p 132.90p 0.00p | 15.4.16 100.00p 7.33p (0.23p) 7.10p 0.00p 0.00p 107.10p 0.00p | 15.4. N N N N |
| Retail Accumulation## Change in net assets per share Depening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Deperating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share Reference distribution on accumulation costs of: Performance | 12 February 2016. 15.10.17 132.90p 8.61p (0.91p) 7.70p (1.39p) 1.39p 140.60p | 15.4.17 107.10p 27.41p (1.61p) 25.80p (1.39p) 1.39p 132.90p | 15.4.16 100.00p 7.33p (0.23p) 7.10p 0.00p 0.00p 107.10p | 15.4. N N N N |
| Retail Accumulation## Change in net assets per share Depening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Retained transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information | 12 February 2016. 15.10.17 132.90p 8.61p (0.91p) 7.70p (1.39p) 1.39p 140.60p 0.00p 5.79% | 15.4.17 107.10p 27.41p (1.61p) 25.80p (1.39p) 1.39p 132.90p 0.00p | 15.4.16 100.00p 7.33p (0.23p) 7.10p 0.00p 0.00p 107.10p 0.00p | 15.4. N N N N |
| The Retail Income share class was launched on Retail Accumulation## Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Obstributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation | 12 February 2016. 15.10.17 132.90p 8.61p (0.91p) 7.70p (1.39p) 1.39p 140.60p 0.00p 5.79% | 15.4.17 107.10p 27.41p (1.61p) 25.80p (1.39p) 1.39p 132.90p 0.00p 24.09% | 15.4.16 100.00p 7.33p (0.23p) 7.10p 0.00p 0.00p 107.10p 0.00p 7.10% | 15.4. N N N N |
| Retail Accumulation## Change in net assets per share Depening net asset value per share Depening net asset value per share Depening charges Deturn before operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Detained distributions on accumulatio | 12 February 2016. 15.10.17 132.90p 8.61p (0.91p) 7.70p (1.39p) 1.39p 140.60p 0.00p 5.79% £6,816,623 4,849,268 | 15.4.17 107.10p 27.41p (1.61p) 25.80p (1.39p) 1.39p 132.90p 0.00p 24.09% £6,281,795 4,726,021 | 15.4.16 100.00p 7.33p (0.23p) 7.10p 0.00p 0.00p 107.10p 0.00p 7.10% | 15.4. N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N |
| Retail Accumulation## Change in net assets per share Depening net asset value per share Depening charges Deturn before operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Detained distributions on a | 12 February 2016. 15.10.17 132.90p 8.61p (0.91p) 7.70p (1.39p) 1.39p 140.60p 0.00p 5.79% £6,816,623 4,849,268 1.44% | 15.4.17 107.10p 27.41p (1.61p) 25.80p (1.39p) 1.39p 132.90p 0.00p 24.09% £6,281,795 4,726,021 1.43% | 15.4.16 100.00p 7.33p (0.23p) 7.10p 0.00p 0.00p 107.10p 0.00p 7.10% f5,594,301 5,222,118 1.48% | 15.4. N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N |
| Retail Accumulation## Change in net assets per share Depening net asset value per share Depening charges Return before operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Retained retained construction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Depending charges - OCF | 12 February 2016. 15.10.17 132.90p 8.61p (0.91p) 7.70p (1.39p) 1.39p 140.60p 0.00p 5.79% £6,816,623 4,849,268 | 15.4.17 107.10p 27.41p (1.61p) 25.80p (1.39p) 1.39p 132.90p 0.00p 24.09% £6,281,795 4,726,021 | 15.4.16 100.00p 7.33p (0.23p) 7.10p 0.00p 0.00p 107.10p 0.00p 7.10% | 15.4. N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N |
| Retail Accumulation## Change in net assets per share Depening net asset value per share Depening net asset value per share Depening charges Deturn before operating charges* Deperating charges Deturn after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Detained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share Deferiormance Deturn after charges | 12 February 2016. 15.10.17 132.90p 8.61p (0.91p) 7.70p (1.39p) 1.39p 140.60p 0.00p 5.79% £6,816,623 4,849,268 1.44% 0.00% | 15.4.17 107.10p 27.41p (1.61p) 25.80p (1.39p) 1.39p 132.90p 0.00p 24.09% £6,281,795 4,726,021 1.43% 0.00% | 15.4.16 100.00p 7.33p (0.23p) 7.10p 0.00p 0.00p 107.10p 0.00p 7.10% £5,594,301 5,222,118 1.48% 0.00% | 15.4. N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N |
| Retail Accumulation## Change in net assets per share Depening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Deperating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share Fafter direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Deperating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs | 12 February 2016. 15.10.17 132.90p 8.61p (0.91p) 7.70p (1.39p) 1.39p 140.60p 0.00p 5.79% £6,816,623 4,849,268 1.44% | 15.4.17 107.10p 27.41p (1.61p) 25.80p (1.39p) 1.39p 132.90p 0.00p 24.09% £6,281,795 4,726,021 1.43% | 15.4.16 100.00p 7.33p (0.23p) 7.10p 0.00p 0.00p 107.10p 0.00p 7.10% f5,594,301 5,222,118 1.48% | |

| Income C### Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.1 |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| Opening net asset value per share | 131.10p | 106.10p | 108.70p | 100.00 |
| Return before operating charges* | 8.47p | 27.56p | (0.75p) | 9.14 |
| Operating charges | (0.46p) | (0.81p) | (0.76p) | (0.44 |
| Return after operating charges* | 8.01p | 26.75p | (1.51p) | 8.70 |
| Distributions on income share | (1.81p) | (1.75p) | (1.09p) | 0.00 |
| Closing net asset value per share | 137.30p | 131.10p | 106.10p | 108.70 |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.00 |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 6.11% | 25.21% | (1.39%) | 8.709 |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £6,551,136 | £6,495,272 | £6,020,654 | £2,718,62 |
| Closing number of shares | 4,770,899 | 4,953,276 | 5,677,242 | 2,500,00 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.79% | 0.78% | 0.87% | 0.95 |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 139.70p | 133.60p | 108.50p | 109.50 |
| Lowest share price | 129.20p | 100.50p | 90.59p | 95.27 |
| | | | | |
| | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4. |
| Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 134.50p | 15.4.17 107.30p | 15.4.16 | |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share | | | | 100.00 |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges | 134.50p | 107.30p 28.03p (0.83p) | 108.70p | 15.4 . 100.00 9.20 (0.50 |
| Change in net assets per share Dpening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Dperating charges Return after operating charges* | 134.50p 8.68p (0.48p) 8.20p | 107.30p 28.03p (0.83p) 27.20p | 108.70p (0.66p) (0.74p) (1.40p) | 100.00 9.20 (0.50 |
| Change in net assets per share Dening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Denating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share | 134.50p 8.68p (0.48p) 8.20p (1.85p) | 107.30p 28.03p (0.83p) | 108.70p (0.66p) (0.74p) (1.40p) (1.10p) | 100.00 9.20 (0.50 8.70 |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share | 134.50p 8.68p (0.48p) 8.20p (1.85p) 1.85p | 107.30p 28.03p (0.83p) 27.20p (1.77p) 1.77p | 108.70p (0.66p) (0.74p) (1.40p) (1.10p) | 100.00 9.20 (0.50 8.70 0.00 |
| Change in net assets per share Depening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Deperating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share | 134.50p 8.68p (0.48p) 8.20p (1.85p) 1.85p | 107.30p 28.03p (0.83p) 27.20p (1.77p) 1.77p | 108.70p (0.66p) (0.74p) (1.40p) (1.10p) 1.10p | 100.00 9.20 (0.56 8.70 0.00 0.00 |
| Change in net assets per share Depening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Deperating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share | 134.50p 8.68p (0.48p) 8.20p (1.85p) 1.85p | 107.30p 28.03p (0.83p) 27.20p (1.77p) 1.77p | 108.70p (0.66p) (0.74p) (1.40p) (1.10p) | 100.00 9.20 (0.50 8.70 0.00 |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance | 134.50p 8.68p (0.48p) 8.20p (1.85p) 1.85p 142.70p 0.00p | 107.30p 28.03p (0.83p) 27.20p (1.77p) 1.77p 134.50p 0.00p | 108.70p (0.66p) (0.74p) (1.40p) (1.10p) 1.10p 107.30p 0.00p | 100.00 9.20 (0.56 8.70 0.00 0.00 108.70 |
| Change in net assets per share Dening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Denating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance | 134.50p 8.68p (0.48p) 8.20p (1.85p) 1.85p | 107.30p 28.03p (0.83p) 27.20p (1.77p) 1.77p | 108.70p (0.66p) (0.74p) (1.40p) (1.10p) 1.10p | 100.00 9.20 (0.55 8.70 0.00 0.00 108.70 |
| Change in net assets per share Dening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Denating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information | 134.50p 8.68p (0.48p) 8.20p (1.85p) 1.85p 142.70p 0.00p | 107.30p 28.03p (0.83p) 27.20p (1.77p) 1.77p 134.50p 0.00p | 108.70p (0.66p) (0.74p) (1.40p) (1.10p) 1.10p 107.30p 0.00p | 100.00 9.20 (0.50 8.70 0.00 0.00 108.70 8.70 |
| Change in net assets per share Dening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Denating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share fafter direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value | 134.50p 8.68p (0.48p) 8.20p (1.85p) 1.85p 142.70p 0.00p 6.10% | 107.30p 28.03p (0.83p) 27.20p (1.77p) 1.77p 134.50p 0.00p | 108.70p (0.66p) (0.74p) (1.40p) (1.10p) 1.10p 107.30p 0.00p (1.29%) | 100.00 9.20 (0.56 8.70 0.00 108.70 0.00 |
| Change in net assets per share Depening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Deperating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share fafter direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares | 134.50p 8.68p (0.48p) 8.20p (1.85p) 1.85p 142.70p 0.00p 6.10% £39,907,618 27,971,464 | 107.30p 28.03p (0.83p) 27.20p (1.77p) 1.77p 134.50p 0.00p 25.35% | 108.70p (0.66p) (0.74p) (1.40p) (1.10p) 1.10p 107.30p 0.00p (1.29%) | 100.00 9.20 (0.56 8.70 0.00 108.70 0.00 8.70 £4,170,00 3,834,93 |
| Change in net assets per share Depening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Deperating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share fafter direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Deperating charges - OCF | 134.50p 8.68p (0.48p) 8.20p (1.85p) 1.85p 142.70p 0.00p 6.10% £39,907,618 27,971,464 0.79% | 107.30p 28.03p (0.83p) 27.20p (1.77p) 1.77p 134.50p 0.00p 25.35% £35,207,756 26,181,917 0.78% | 108.70p (0.66p) (0.74p) (1.40p) (1.10p) 1.10p 107.30p 0.00p (1.29%) £26,034,624 24,275,759 0.85% | 100.00 9.2 (0.5 8.7 0.0 0.0 108.7 0.0 8.70 £4,170,0 3,834,9 0.95 |
| Change in net assets per share Depening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Deperating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Deperating charges - OCF | 134.50p 8.68p (0.48p) 8.20p (1.85p) 1.85p 142.70p 0.00p 6.10% £39,907,618 27,971,464 | 107.30p 28.03p (0.83p) 27.20p (1.77p) 1.77p 134.50p 0.00p 25.35% | 108.70p (0.66p) (0.74p) (1.40p) (1.10p) 1.10p 107.30p 0.00p (1.29%) | 100.00 9.20 (0.56 8.70 0.00 108.70 0.00 8.70 £4,170,03 3,834,93 0.95 |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs | 134.50p 8.68p (0.48p) 8.20p (1.85p) 1.85p 142.70p 0.00p 6.10% £39,907,618 27,971,464 0.79% 0.00% | 107.30p 28.03p (0.83p) 27.20p (1.77p) 1.77p 134.50p 0.00p 25.35% £35,207,756 26,181,917 0.78% | 108.70p (0.66p) (0.74p) (1.40p) (1.10p) 1.10p 107.30p 0.00p (1.29%) £26,034,624 24,275,759 0.85% | 100.00 9.20 (0.55 8.70 0.00 108.70 0.00 8.70 |
| Accumulation C#### Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs Prices Highest share price Lowest share price | 134.50p 8.68p (0.48p) 8.20p (1.85p) 1.85p 142.70p 0.00p 6.10% £39,907,618 27,971,464 0.79% | 107.30p 28.03p (0.83p) 27.20p (1.77p) 1.77p 134.50p 0.00p 25.35% £35,207,756 26,181,917 0.78% | 108.70p (0.66p) (0.74p) (1.40p) (1.10p) 1.10p 107.30p 0.00p (1.29%) £26,034,624 24,275,759 0.85% | 100.0 9.2 (0.5 8.7 0.0 0.0 108.7 0.0 \$8.70 £4,170,0 3,834,9 0.95 |

| Accumulation P#### Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|---|------------|------------|------------|----------|
| Opening net asset value per share | 135.50p | 107.80p | 108.90p | 100.00p |
| Return before operating charges* | 8.74p | 28.11p | (0.76p) | 9.48p |
| Operating charges | (0.24p) | (0.41p) | (0.34p) | (0.58p) |
| Return after operating charges* | 8.50p | 27.70p | (1.10p) | 8.90p |
| Distributions on accumulation share | (2.10p) | (2.13p) | (1.39p) | (0.00p) |
| Retained distributions on accumulation share | 2.10p | 2.13p | 1.39p | 0.00p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 144.00p | 135.50p | 107.80p | 108.90p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.00p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 6.27% | 25.70% | (1.01%) | 8.90% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £6,995,019 | £5,527,483 | £1,519,839 | £244,513 |
| Closing number of shares | 4,856,747 | 4,078,545 | 1,410,497 | 224,537 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.44% | 0.43% | 0.45% | 0.60% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 144.60p | 138.10p | 108.60p | 109.70p |
| Lowest share price | 133.50p | 102.20p | 92.00p | 95.27p |

Statement of Total Return

for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | 15.10.17 | | 15.10.16 |
|--|----------|-------------------|----------|
| | £′000 £ | 1000 £'000 | £'000 |
| Income | | | |
| Net capital gains | 2, | 648 | 6,642 |
| Revenue | 947 | 811 | |
| Expenses | (205) | (160) | |
| Net revenue before taxation | 742 | 651 | |
| Taxation | - | (1) | |
| Net revenue after taxation | | 742 | 650 |
| Total return before distributions | 3, | 390 | 7,292 |
| Distributions | | 739) | (649) |
| Change in net assets attributable | | | |
| to shareholders from investment activities | 2, | 651 | 6,643 |
| | | | |

Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | 15.10.17 | | 15 | 15.10.16 | |
|---|----------|--------|---------|----------|--|
| | £′000 | £′000 | £'000 | £'000 | |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 53,813 | | 39,449 | |
| Amounts receivable on creation of shares | 5,395 | | 4,190 | | |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | (1,986) | | (3,045) | | |
| | | 3,409 | | 1,145 | |
| Dilution adjustment | | 1 | | 2 | |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from | | | | | |
| investment activities (see Statement of Total Return above) | | 2,651 | | 6,643 | |
| Retained distribution on accumulation shares | | 687 | | 563 | |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | 60,561 | | 47,802 | |

Balance Sheet

| | 15.10.17 | | 15.4.17 |
|---|----------|-------------------|---------|
| | £′000 £ | '000 £'000 | £'000 |
| Assets | | | |
| Investment assets | 59, | 864 | 53,185 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Debtors | 121 | 136 | |
| Cash and bank balances | 744 | 693 | |
| Total current assets | | 865 | 829 |
| Total assets | 60 | 729 | 54,014 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Investment liabilities | | - | (14) |
| Creditors | | | |
| Distribution payable on income shares | (89) | - | |
| Other creditors | (79) | (187) | |
| Total creditors | | 168) | (187) |
| Total liabilities | | (168) | (201) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | 60 | 561 | 53,813 |
| | | | |

Distribution Table (pence per share)

| Net income | Equalisation | Distribution payable 15.12.17 | Distribution pai 15.12.1 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Retail Income | | | |
| Group 1 1.320000 | - | 1.320000 | 1.37000 |
| Group 2 0.740000 | 0.580000 | 1.320000 | 1.37000 |
| | | | |
| Retail Accumulation | | 1 000000 | 1 00000 |
| Group 1 1.390000 Group 2 0.140000 | 1.250000 | 1.390000 1.390000 | 1.39000 1.39000 |
| G10up 2 0.140000 | 1.250000 | 1.390000 | 1.39000 |
| Income C | | | |
| Group 1 1.810000 | - | 1.810000 | 1.75000 |
| Group 2 0.270000 | 1.540000 | 1.810000 | 1.75000 |
| Accumulation C | | | |
| Group 1 1.850000 | _ | 1.850000 | 1.77000 |
| Group 2 0.450000 | 1.400000 | 1.850000 | 1.77000 |
| | | | |
| Accumulation P | | | |
| Group 1 2.100000 | - | 2.100000 | 1.97000 |
| Group 2 0.330000 | 1.770000 | 2.100000 | 1.97000 |

World Selection - Balanced Portfolio

Investment Objective

To provide capital growth through balanced investment in a broad range of asset classes across global markets.

Investment Policy*

To invest primarily in collective investment schemes that in turn invest in fixed income securities, equities, property and derivatives. The ACD may also invest at its discretion in other transferable securities, money market instruments, deposits, cash and near cash.

On giving 60 days' notice to Shareholders, the Fund may, in addition to its other investment powers, use exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives and forward currency contracts for investment purposes. Using these investment powers for investment purposes means, in particular, maintaining positions in these investments for the long term rather than just for tactical shortterm purposes.

Where the use of derivatives is for investment purposes in addition to hedging it is envisaged that the use of such instruments will not affect the overall risk profile of the Fund.

*The full policy can be found in the prospectus.

Investment Strategy

The Fund follows a broadly diversified investment approach by investing primarily in other collective investment schemes that, in turn, invest across various different asset classes. Such asset classes shall include traditional asset classes, such as equities and fixed income, but also alternative asset classes, for example property. The Manager uses a complex quantitative investment process with a qualitative overlay to identify the optimal portfolio construction.

Portfolio Activity

The portfolio maintained overweight exposure to a diversified basket of risk assets, relative to its long term strategic asset allocation, throughout the reporting period. At the start of the period, the portfolio held overweight positions in global equities, global high yield bonds and emerging market debt in local currency. Underweight positions were held in global government and corporate bonds.

In May, we trimmed and then closed the short duration high yield bond and global financials positions.

The short duration high yield bond trade was originally opened to obtain the high carry offered by high yield bonds, without as much of the duration (interest rate) risk. As spreads compressed, we closed the position at a profit.

When initiated, we believed that global financials represented good value and were under-owned by the investment community. Having experienced outperformance, we took profits from this trade as we believed the valuation differential had closed. The proceeds were re-invested into equities, with a tilt towards Europe and Japan.

In August, 1% was added to the overall equity allocation with a focus on Japan and emerging markets, to take advantage of continued momentum and strong synchronised global growth data. Within emerging markets debt, 0.5% was switched out of hard currency into local currency.

A tactical overweight to US Financial stocks was added in September, funded through a reduction to the US more generally. Our view was that the US yield curve would steepen and financials would outperform broader US equities. This left our tactical underweight position to the US unchanged, but tilted towards financial stocks.

During the reporting period, major purchases included: HSBC Japan Index Fund, HSBC European Index Fund, iShares Core MSCI Emerging Markets IMI UCITS ETF, HSBC GIF Global Emerging Markets Local Debt Fund and SPDR S&P US Financials Select Sector ETF.

Major sales included: HSBC GIF Global Short Duration High Yield Bond Fund, SPDR MSCI World Financials UCITS ETF, HSBC GIF Global Emerging Markets Bond Fund and HSBC American Index Fund.

Investment Performance

During the period the value of the shares in the Fund increased by 3.56%.

(Source: Morningstar Direct, GBP, UK net of tax, for the Accumulation C share class. Returns based on the NAV, which is a single price.)

Please note that the above information refers to the past and that past performance is not a reliable indication of future returns.

Fund Particulars

| | Retail Income | Retail Accumulation | Institutional Accumulation |
|--|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Price | 189.5p xd | 204.6p | 222.4p |
| Distribution payable (on 15 December 2017) per share net | 1.790000p | 1.920000p | 3.210000p |
| Current net estimated yield | 1.53% | 1.50% | 2.42% |
| Annual ACD charge | 1.25% | 1.25% | 0.00% |

| | Income C | Accumulation C | Income P | Accumulation P |
|---|-----------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Price | 190.3p xd | 210.1p | 190.3p xd | 211.7p |
| Distribution payable (on 15 December 2017) per share net | 2.290000p | 2.500000p | 2.560000p | 2.810000p |
| Current net estimated yield | 2.01% | 1.96% | 2.27% | 2.22% |
| Annual ACD charge | 0.55% | 0.55% | 0.25% | 0.25% |

| Security | Holding | Bid value £'000 | Total net assets % |
|---|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Asia-Pacific (excluding Japan) Equities - 0.80% (0.85%) | | | |
| *iShares Core MSCI Pacific ex Japan UCITS ETF | 202,695 | 21,638 | 0.80 |
| Total Asia-Pacific (excluding Japan) Equities | | 21,638 | 0.80 |
| European (excluding UK) Equities - 4.50% (4.12%) | | | |
| +HSBC European Index Fund | 12,618,085 | 121,499 | 4.50 |
| Total European Equities | | 121,499 | 4.50 |
| Japanese Equities - 3.14% (2.56%) | | | |
| +HSBC Japan Index Fund | 67,827,061 | 84,716 | 3.14 |
| Total Japanese Equities | | 84,716 | 3.14 |
| Global Emerging Markets Equities - 3.76% (3.22%) | | | |
| *iShares Core MSCI Emerging Markets IMI UCITS ETF | 4,599,846 | 101,297 | 3.76 |
| Total Global Emerging Markets Equities | | 101,297 | 3.76 |
| Global Property Equities Funds - 4.96% (5.10%) | | | |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Real Estate Equity Fund | 17,059,080 | 133.690 | 4.96 |
| Total Global Property Equities Funds | 17,000,000 | 133,690 | 4.96 |
| HO For the and 0.770/ /40 0.00() | | | |
| US Equities - 10.07% (10.09%) | 45 000 000 | 044.040 | 0.04 |
| +HSBC American Index Fund | 45,330,866 | 244,016 | 9.04 |
| *SPDR S&P US Financials UCITS ETF Total US Equities | 1,358,272 | 27,663 271,679 | 1.03 10.07 |
| | | 27.1,67.6 | |
| UK Equities -1.18% (1.21%) | | | |
| +HSBC FTSE 100 Index Fund | 6,743,067 | 15,496 | 0.58 |
| +HSBC FTSE All-Share Index Fund | 2,684,516 | 16,241 | 0.60 |
| Total UK Equities | | 31,737 | 1.18 |
| Global Equities - 27.82% (28.06%) | | | |
| *+HSBC ESI Worldwide Equity UCITS ETF | 9,929,315 | 125,040 | 4.63 |
| +HSBC FTSE All-World Index Fund | 399,425,704 | 625,501 | 23.19 |
| Total Global Equities | | 750,541 | 27.82 |
| US Government Bonds - 1.97% (2.01%) | | | |
| US Treasury 0.375% 15/01/2027 | \$70,246,800 | 53,164 | 1.97 |
| Total US Government Bonds | ψ. τ/Ξ · τ/σ τ τ | 53,164 | 1.97 |
| Global Government Bonds - 0.97% (0.92%) | | | |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Government Bond Fund | 3,414,571 | 26,285 | 0.97 |
| Total Global Government Bonds | 5,414,071 | 26,285 | 0.97 |
| | | | |
| Global Assets-Backed Bonds - 3.09% (2.97%) | | 65.5=- | |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Asset-Backed Bond Fund | 784,379 | 83,356 | 3.09 |
| Total Global Assets-Backed Bonds | | 83,356 | 3.09 |

as at 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| Security | Holding | Bid value £′000 | Total net assets % |
|---|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Global Corporate Bonds - 15.89% (16.10%) | | | ,- |
| *+HSBC GIF Corporate Bond Fund | 53,276,067 | 428,611 | 15.89 |
| Total Global Corporate Bonds | | 428,611 | 15.89 |
| Global High Yield Bonds - 5.87% (7.50%) | | | |
| *+HSBC GIF Global High Yield Bond Fund | 15,773,286 | 124,076 | 4.60 |
| *iShares Fallen Angels High Yield Corporate Bond UCITS ETF | 8,249,754 | 34,304 | 1.27 |
| Total Global High Yield Bonds | | 158,380 | 5.87 |
| Global Emerging Markets Debt - 13.16% (13.45%) | | | |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Emerging Markets Bond Fund | 14,641,010 | 116,127 | 4.31 |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Emerging Markets Local Debt Fund | 30,938,018 | 233,204 | 8.64 |
| *+HSBC GIF India Fixed Income Bond Fund | 670,693 | 5,790 | 0.21 |
| Total Global Emerging Markets Debt | · | 355,121 | 13.16 |
| Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts - 0.35% (0.33%) | | | |
| #Sold €73,473,557 for £65,836,642 settled 31/10/2017 | | 454 | 0.02 |
| #Sold \$1,391,820,652 for £1,054,052,644 settled 31/10/2017 | | 8,502 | 0.31 |
| #Sold CHF 23,516,367 for £18,314,029 settled 31/10/2017 | | 165 | 0.01 |
| #Sold ¥12,515,800,932 for £84,512,175 settled 31/10/2017 | | 453 | 0.01 |
| Total Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts | | 9,574 | 0.35 |
| Futures - 0.01% (-0.01%) | | | |
| CBT US 10Yr Note Future December 2017 | (248) | 165 | 0.01 |
| Total Futures | | 165 | 0.01 |
| Portfolio of investments | | 2,631,453 | 97.54 |
| Net other assets | | 66,229 | 2.46 |
| Net assets | | 2,697,682 | 100.00 |
| *affahara fund | | | |

^{*}offshore fund

Figures in brackets denote comparative percentage holdings as at 15 April 2017.

All holdings are authorised investment funds unless otherwise stated.

Total purchases for the period, including transaction charges, were £302,295,250.

Total sales for the period, net of transaction charges, were £161,250,728.

⁺related party

[#]unlisted

| Retail Income | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
| Opening net asset value per share | 184.80p | 162.30p | 169.30p | 146.40p |
| Return before operating charges* | 7.33p | 27.69p | (2.45p) | 25.58p |
| Operating charges | (1.24p) | (2.30p) | (2.08p) | (2.05p) |
| Return after operating charges* | 6.09p | 25.39p | (4.53p) | 23.53p |
| Distributions on income share | (1.79p) | (2.89p) | (2.47p) | (0.63p) |
| Closing net asset value per share | 189.10p | 184.80p | 162.30p | 169.30p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.04p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 3.30% | 15.64% | (2.68%) | 16.07% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £3,602,114 | £3,596,178 | £2,989,762 | £6,234,102 |
| Closing number of shares | 1,904,454 | 1,946,075 | 1,842,218 | 3,682,340 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 1.43% | 1.46% | 1.48% | 1.52% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.03% |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 191.80p | 187.00p | 168.80p | 170.40p |
| | | | 100.000 | 170.400 |
| Lowest share price | 182.90p | 158.10p | 146.50p | 146.50p |
| | · | • | • | • |
| Lowest share price | · | • | • | • |
| Lowest share price Retail Accumulation | · | • | • | • |
| Lowest share price | 182.90p | 158.10p | 146.50p | 146.50p |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share | 182.90p | 158.10p | 146.50p 15.4.16 175.50p | 146.50p |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* | 182.90p 15.10.17 197.60p | 158.10p 15.4.17 170.80p | 146.50p | 146.50p 15.4.15 151.10p |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share | 182.90p 15.10.17 197.60p 7.92p | 158.10p 15.4.17 170.80p 29.24p | 146.50p 15.4.16 175.50p (2.52p) | 146.50p 15.4.15 151.10p 26.52p |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges | 182.90p 15.10.17 197.60p 7.92p (1.32p) | 158.10p 15.4.17 170.80p 29.24p (2.44p) | 146.50p 15.4.16 175.50p (2.52p) (2.18p) | 146.50p 15.4.15 151.10p 26.52p (2.12p) |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* | 182.90p 15.10.17 197.60p 7.92p (1.32p) 6.60p | 158.10p 15.4.17 170.80p 29.24p (2.44p) 26.80p | 146.50p 15.4.16 175.50p (2.52p) (2.18p) (4.70p) | 146.50p 15.4.15 151.10p 26.52p (2.12p) 24.40p |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share | 182.90p 15.10.17 197.60p 7.92p (1.32p) 6.60p (1.92p) | 158.10p 15.4.17 170.80p 29.24p (2.44p) 26.80p (3.07p) | 146.50p 15.4.16 175.50p (2.52p) (2.18p) (4.70p) (2.54p) | 146.50p 15.4.15 151.10p 26.52p (2.12p) 24.40p (0.63p) |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share | 182.90p 15.10.17 197.60p 7.92p (1.32p) 6.60p (1.92p) 1.92p | 158.10p 15.4.17 170.80p 29.24p (2.44p) 26.80p (3.07p) 3.07p | 146.50p 15.4.16 175.50p (2.52p) (2.18p) (4.70p) (2.54p) 2.54p | 146.50p 15.4.15 151.10p 26.52p (2.12p) 24.40p (0.63p) 0.63p |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share | 182.90p 15.10.17 197.60p 7.92p (1.32p) 6.60p (1.92p) 1.92p 204.20p | 158.10p 15.4.17 170.80p 29.24p (2.44p) 26.80p (3.07p) 3.07p 197.60p | 146.50p 15.4.16 175.50p (2.52p) (2.18p) (4.70p) (2.54p) 2.54p 170.80p | 146.50p 15.4.15 151.10p 26.52p (2.12p) 24.40p (0.63p) 0.63p 175.50p |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: | 182.90p 15.10.17 197.60p 7.92p (1.32p) 6.60p (1.92p) 1.92p 204.20p | 158.10p 15.4.17 170.80p 29.24p (2.44p) 26.80p (3.07p) 3.07p 197.60p | 146.50p 15.4.16 175.50p (2.52p) (2.18p) (4.70p) (2.54p) 2.54p 170.80p | 146.50p 15.4.15 151.10p 26.52p (2.12p) 24.40p (0.63p) 0.63p 175.50p |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance | 182.90p 15.10.17 197.60p 7.92p (1.32p) 6.60p (1.92p) 1.92p 204.20p 0.00p | 158.10p 15.4.17 170.80p 29.24p (2.44p) 26.80p (3.07p) 3.07p 197.60p 0.00p | 146.50p 15.4.16 175.50p (2.52p) (2.18p) (4.70p) (2.54p) 2.54p 170.80p 0.00p | 146.50p 15.4.15 151.10p 26.52p (2.12p) 24.40p (0.63p) 0.63p 175.50p 0.05p |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges | 182.90p 15.10.17 197.60p 7.92p (1.32p) 6.60p (1.92p) 1.92p 204.20p 0.00p | 158.10p 15.4.17 170.80p 29.24p (2.44p) 26.80p (3.07p) 3.07p 197.60p 0.00p | 146.50p 15.4.16 175.50p (2.52p) (2.18p) (4.70p) (2.54p) 2.54p 170.80p 0.00p | 146.50p 15.4.15 151.10p 26.52p (2.12p) 24.40p (0.63p) 0.63p 175.50p 0.05p |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information | 182.90p 15.10.17 197.60p 7.92p (1.32p) 6.60p (1.92p) 1.92p 204.20p 0.00p 3.34% | 158.10p 15.4.17 170.80p 29.24p (2.44p) 26.80p (3.07p) 3.07p 197.60p 0.00p | 146.50p 15.4.16 175.50p (2.52p) (2.18p) (4.70p) (2.54p) 2.54p 170.80p 0.00p (2.68%) | 146.50p 15.4.15 151.10p 26.52p (2.12p) 24.40p (0.63p) 0.63p 175.50p 0.05p |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value | 182.90p 15.10.17 197.60p 7.92p (1.32p) 6.60p (1.92p) 1.92p 204.20p 0.00p 3.34% | 158.10p 15.4.17 170.80p 29.24p (2.44p) 26.80p (3.07p) 3.07p 197.60p 0.00p 15.69% | 146.50p 15.4.16 175.50p (2.52p) (2.18p) (4.70p) (2.54p) 2.54p 170.80p 0.00p (2.68%) | 146.50p 15.4.15 151.10p 26.52p (2.12p) 24.40p (0.63p) 0.63p 175.50p 0.05p 16.15% |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares | 182.90p 15.10.17 197.60p 7.92p (1.32p) 6.60p (1.92p) 1.92p 204.20p 0.00p 3.34% £263,635,779 129,100,801 | 158.10p 15.4.17 170.80p 29.24p (2.44p) 26.80p (3.07p) 3.07p 197.60p 0.00p 15.69% £275,381,565 139,338,686 | 146.50p 15.4.16 175.50p (2.52p) (2.18p) (4.70p) (2.54p) 2.54p 170.80p 0.00p (2.68%) | 146.50p 15.4.15 151.10p 26.52p (2.12p) 24.40p (0.63p) 0.63p 175.50p 0.05p 16.15% £961,306,975 547,902,654 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | 182.90p 15.10.17 197.60p 7.92p (1.32p) 6.60p (1.92p) 1.92p 204.20p 0.00p 3.34% £263,635,779 129,100,801 1.43% | 158.10p 15.4.17 170.80p 29.24p (2.44p) 26.80p (3.07p) 3.07p 197.60p 0.00p 15.69% £275,381,565 139,338,686 1.46% | 146.50p 15.4.16 175.50p (2.52p) (2.18p) (4.70p) (2.54p) 2.54p 170.80p 0.00p (2.68%) £271,699,824 159,052,843 1.48% | 146.50p 15.4.15 151.10p 26.52p (2.12p) 24.40p (0.63p) 0.63p 175.50p 0.05p 16.15% £961,306,975 547,902,654 1.52% |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs | 182.90p 15.10.17 197.60p 7.92p (1.32p) 6.60p (1.92p) 1.92p 204.20p 0.00p 3.34% £263,635,779 129,100,801 1.43% | 158.10p 15.4.17 170.80p 29.24p (2.44p) 26.80p (3.07p) 3.07p 197.60p 0.00p 15.69% £275,381,565 139,338,686 1.46% | 146.50p 15.4.16 175.50p (2.52p) (2.18p) (4.70p) (2.54p) 2.54p 170.80p 0.00p (2.68%) £271,699,824 159,052,843 1.48% | 146.50p 15.4.15 151.10p 26.52p (2.12p) 24.40p (0.63p) 0.63p 175.50p 0.05p 16.15% £961,306,975 547,902,654 1.52% |

| Institutional Accumulation Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Opening net asset value per share | 213.70p | 182.80p | 185.80p | 158.30p |
| Return before operating charges* | 8.31p | 30.93p | (2.97p) | 27.53p |
| Operating charges | (0.01p) | (0.03p) | (0.03p) | (0.03p) |
| Return after operating charges* | 8.30p | 30.90p | (3.00p) | 27.50p |
| Distributions on accumulation share | (3.21p) | (5.38p) | (4.47p) | (2.27p) |
| Retained distributions on accumulation share | 3.21p | 5.38p | 4.47p | 2.27p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 222.00p | 213.70p | 182.80p | 185.80p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.05p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 3.88% | 16.90% | (1.61%) | 17.37% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £101,440,433 | £100,029,227 | £90,043,730 | £92,593,215 |
| Closing number of shares | 45,703,107 | 46,805,307 | 49,252,058 | 49,823,231 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.13% | 0.16% | 0.18% | 0.22% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.03% |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 223.00p | 215.50p | 185.30p | 187.00p |
| Lowest share price | 211.60p | 178.30p | 164.30p | 158.40p |
| Income C | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
| Change in net assets per share | 105 50 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 140.00 |
| Opening net asset value per share | 185.50p | 162.90p | 169.90p | 146.60p |
| Return before operating charges* | 7.32p | 27.60p | (2.71p) | 25.62p |
| Operating charges | (0.63p) | (1.18p) | (1.06p) | (1.04p) |
| Return after operating charges* | 6.69p | 26.42p | (3.77p) | 24.58p |
| Distributions on income share | (2.29p) | (3.82p) | (3.23p) | (1.28p) |
| Closing net asset value per share | 189.90p | 185.50p | 162.90p | 169.90p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.04p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 3.61% | 16.22% | (2.22%) | 16.77% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £24,230,907 | £22,058,102 | £6,446,380 | £9,397,192 |
| Closing number of shares | 12,760,423 | 11,892,014 | 3,957,900 | 5,531,009 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.78% | 0.81% | 0.83% | 0.87% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.03% |
| Prices | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Highest share price | 193.10p | 188.10p | 169.60p | 171.20p |

| Accumulation C Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Opening net asset value per share | 202.40p | 174.00p | 177.80p | 152.20p |
| Return before operating charges* | 7.88p | 29.66p | (2.69p) | 26.69p |
| Operating charges | (0.68p) | (1.26p) | (1.11p) | (1.09p |
| Return after operating charges* | 7.20p | 28.40p | (3.80p) | 25.60p |
| Distributions on accumulation share | (2.50p) | (4.12p) | (3.39p) | (1.33p |
| Retained distributions on accumulation share | 2.50p | 4.12p | 3.39p | 1.33p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 209.60p | 202.40p | 174.00p | 177.80p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.05p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 3.56% | 16.32% | (2.14%) | 16.82% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £2,120,251,018 | £1,957,376,660 | £1,424,079,120 | £724,075,979 |
| Closing number of shares | 1,011,391,132 | 967,211,324 | 818,304,807 | 407,144,531 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.78% | 0.81% | 0.83% | 0.87% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.03% |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 210.60p | 204.20p | 177.30p | 178.90p |
| Lowest share price | 200.30p | 169.70p | 156.60p | 152.40p |

| Income D# | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------|------------|---------|
| Income P# Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
| Opening net asset value per share | 185.60p | 162.90p | 159.10p | N/A |
| Return before operating charges* | 7.16p | 27.58p | 7.65p | N/A |
| Operating charges | (0.30p) | (0.55p) | (0.33p) | N/A |
| Return after operating charges* | 6.86p | 27.03p | 7.32p | N/A |
| Distributions on income share | (2.56p) | (4.33p) | (3.52p) | N/A |
| Closing net asset value per share | 189.90p | 185.60p | 162.90p | N/A |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.00p | N/A |
| | | | | |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 3.70% | 16.59% | 4.60% | N/A |
| | | | | |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £6,599,339 | £5,509,827 | £4,397,442 | N/A |
| Closing number of shares | 3,474,639 | 2,969,281 | 2,699,079 | N/A |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.43% | 0.46% | 0.48% | N/A |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | N/A |
| | | | | |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 193.40p | 188.40p | 164.40p | N/A |
| Lowest share price | 183.70p | 158.90p | 147.40p | N/A |
| #The Income P share class was launched on 17 | 7 August 2015. | | | |

| Accumulation P## | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| Change in net assets per share | | 10.4.17 | 10.4.10 | 10.4.10 |
| Opening net asset value per share | 203.70p | 174.70p | 178.00p | 160.50p |
| Return before operating charges* | 7.93p | 29.60p | (2.77p) | 17.68p |
| Operating charges | (0.33p) | (0.60p) | (0.53p) | (0.18p) |
| Return after operating charges* | 7.60p | 29.00p | (3.30p) | 17.50p |
| Distributions on accumulation share | (2.81p) | (4.69p) | (3.81p) | (0.48p) |
| Retained distributions on accumulation share | 2.81p | 4.69p | 3.81p | 0.48p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 211.30p | 203.70p | 174.70p | 178.00p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | q00.0 | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.05p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 3.73% | 16.60% | (1.85%) | 10.90% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £177,922,106 | £136,826,236 | £69,201,417 | £4,458,395 |
| Closing number of shares | 84,208,464 | 67,179,147 | 39,618,542 | 2,504,498 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.43% | 0.46% | 0.48% | 0.52% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.03% |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 212.30p | 205.50p | 177.50p | 179.10p |
| Lowest share price | 201.60p | 170.30p | 157.10p | 160.50p |

Statement of Total Return

for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | 15.10.17 | | 15.10.16 | |
|--|-----------|------------------|----------|--|
| | £′000 £′0 | 900 £'000 | £'000 | |
| Income | | | | |
| Net capital gains | 60,3 | 320 | 196,055 | |
| Revenue | 42,975 | 44,695 | | |
| Expenses | (8,913) | (6,951) | | |
| Interest payable and similar charges | (2) | (4) | | |
| Net revenue before taxation | 34,060 | 37,740 | | |
| Taxation | (2,708) | (4,225) | | |
| Net revenue after taxation | 31,3 | 352 | 33,515 | |
| Total return before distributions | 91,6 | 672 | 229,570 | |
| Distributions | (31,2 | 279) | (33,020) | |
| Change in net assets attributable | | | | |
| to shareholders from investment activities | 60,3 | 193 | 196,550 | |

Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | 1 | 15.10.17 | | 15.10.16 |
|---|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | £′000 | £′000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 2,500,778 | | 1,868,858 |
| Amounts receivable on creation of shares | 125,320 | | 59,853 | |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | (20,406) | | (38,532) | |
| | | 104,914 | | 21,321 |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from | | | | |
| investment activities (see Statement of Total Return above) | | 60,393 | | 196,550 |
| Retained distribution on accumulation shares | | 31,597 | | 32,983 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | 2,697,682 | | 2,119,712 |

Balance Sheet

| | 1 | 15.10.17 | 1 | 15.4.17 | |
|---|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|--|
| | £′000 | £′000 | £'000 | £'000 | |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Investment assets | | 2,631,453 | | 2,463,207 | |
| Current assets | | | | | |
| Debtors | 4,799 | | 6,839 | | |
| Cash and bank balances | 66,876 | | 34,967 | | |
| Total current assets | | 71,675 | | 41,806 | |
| Total assets | | 2,703,128 | | 2,505,013 | |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Investment liabilities | | - | | (489) | |
| Creditors | | | | | |
| Distribution payable on income shares | (415) | | (155) | | |
| Other creditors | (5,031) | | (3,591) | | |
| Total creditors | | (5,446) | | (3,746) | |
| Total liabilities | | (5,446) | | (4,235) | |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | | 2,697,682 | | 2,500,778 | |

Distribution Table (pence per share) for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 16 April 2017 | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Group 2: Shares purchased from 16 April 2017 to 1 | 5 October 2017 | | | |
| | Net | Equalisation | Distribution | Distribution |
| | income | | payable | paid |
| | | | 15.12.17 | 15.12.16 |
| B + 31 | | | | |
| Retail Income | 1 700000 | | 1 700000 | 2.440000 |
| Group 1 | 1.790000 | - | 1.790000 | 2.440000 |
| Group 2 | 0.830000 | 0.960000 | 1.790000 | 2.440000 |
| Retail Accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.920000 | - | 1.920000 | 2.560000 |
| Group 2 | 0.890000 | 1.030000 | 1.920000 | 2.560000 |
| | | | | |
| Institutional Accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 3.210000 | - | 3.210000 | 3.750000 |
| Group 2 | 3.210000 | 0.000000 | 3.210000 | 3.750000 |
| | | | | |
| Income C | | | | |
| Group 1 | 2.290000 | - | 2.290000 | 2.890000 |
| Group 2 | 1.200000 | 1.090000 | 2.290000 | 2.890000 |
| Accumulation C | | | | |
| Group 1 | 2.500000 | - | 2.500000 | 3.090000 |
| Group 2 | 1.140000 | 1.360000 | 2.500000 | 3.090000 |
| | | | | |
| Income P | | | | |
| Group 1 | 2.560000 | - | 2.560000 | 3.130000 |
| Group 2 | 1.150000 | 1.410000 | 2.560000 | 3.130000 |
| | | | | |
| Accumulation P | | | | |
| Group 1 | 2.810000 | - | 2.810000 | 3.360000 |
| Group 2 | 1.390000 | 1.420000 | 2.810000 | 3.360000 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

World Selection - Cautious Portfolio

Investment Objective

To provide capital growth through cautious investment in a broad range of asset classes across global markets.

Investment Policy*

To invest primarily in collective investment schemes that in turn invest in fixed income securities, equities, property and derivatives. Typically the Fund will have a bias towards asset classes that focus on fixed interest strategies. The ACD may also invest at its discretion in other transferable securities, money market instruments, deposits, cash and near cash.

On giving 60 days' notice to Shareholders, the Fund may, in addition to its other investment powers, use exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives and forward currency contracts for investment purposes. Using these investment powers for investment purposes means, in particular, maintaining positions in these investments for the long term rather than just for tactical short-term purposes.

Where the use of derivatives is for investment purposes in addition to hedging it is envisaged that the use of such instruments will not affect the overall risk profile of the Fund.

*The full policy can be found in the prospectus.

Investment Strategy

The Fund follows a broadly diversified investment approach by investing primarily in other collective investment schemes that, in turn, invest across various different asset classes. Such asset classes shall include traditional asset classes. such as equities and fixed income, but also alternative asset classes, for example property. The Manager uses a complex quantitative investment process with a qualitative overlay to identify the optimal portfolio construction.

Portfolio Activity

The portfolio maintained overweight exposure to a diversified basket of risk assets, relative to its long term strategic asset allocation, throughout the reporting period. At the start of the period the portfolio held overweight positions in global equities, global high yield bonds and emerging market debt in local currency. An underweight position was held in global government bonds.

In May, we trimmed and then closed the short duration high yield bond and global financials positions.

The short duration high yield bond trade was originally opened to obtain the high carry offered by high yield bonds, without as much of the duration (interest rate) risk. As spreads compressed, we closed the position at a profit.

When initiated, we believed that global financials represented good value and were under-owned by the investment community. Having experienced outperformance, we took profits from this trade as we believed the valuation differential had closed. The proceeds were re-invested into equities, with a tilt towards Europe and Japan.

In August, 1% was added to the overall equity allocation with a focus on Japan and emerging markets, to take advantage of continued momentum and strong synchronised global growth data. Within emerging markets debt, 0.5% was switched out of hard currency into local currency.

During the reporting period, major purchases included: HSBC Japan Index Fund, HSBC European Index Fund, iShares Core MSCI Emerging Markets IMI UCITS ETF, HSBC GIF Global Emerging Markets Local Debt Fund.

Major sales included: HSBC GIF Global Short Duration High Yield Bond Fund, SPDR MSCI World Financials UCITS ETF and HSBC GIF Global Emerging Markets Bond Fund.

Investment Performance

During the period the value of the shares in the Fund increased by 0.94%.

(Source: Morningstar Direct, GBP, UK net of tax, for the Accumulation C share class. Returns based on the NAV, which is a single price.)

Please note that the above information refers to the past and that past performance is not a reliable indication of future returns.

Fund Particulars

| | Retail Income | Retail Accumulation | Institutional Accumulation |
|--|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Price | 135.9p xd | 147.1p | 159.0p |
| Distribution payable (on 15 December 2017) per share net | 0.580000p | 0.630000p | 1.510000p |
| Current net estimated yield | 1.42% | 1.41% | 2.41% |
| Annual ACD charge | 1.25% | 1.25% | 0.00% |

| CONSTRUCTION. | Income C | Accumulation C | Income P | Accumulation P |
|---|-----------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Price | 135.9p xd | 150.3p | 135.8p xd | 151.4p |
| Distribution payable (on 15 December 2017) per share net | 0.940000p | 1.030000p | 1.130000p | 1.250000p |
| Current net estimated yield | 1.96% | 1.93% | 2.23% | 2.21% |
| Annual ACD charge | 0.55% | 0.55% | 0.25% | 0.25% |

| Security | Holding | Bid | Total |
|---|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | value £'000 | net assets |
| | | 1 000 | <i>assets</i> % |
| European Equities - 1.49% (1.04%) | | | , , |
| +HSBC European Index Fund | 1,280,022 | 12,325 | 1.49 |
| Total European Equities | | 12,325 | 1.49 |
| Clobal Assets Booked Bonds 4 000/ /E 020/) | | | |
| Global Assets-Backed Bonds - 4.98% (5.03%) *+HSBC GIF Global Asset-Backed Bond | 207 502 | 41.188 | 4.98 |
| Total Global Assets-Backed Bonds | 387,582 | 41,188 | 4.98 |
| Total Global Assets-Backed Bollds | | 41,100 | 4.98 |
| Global Corporate Bonds - 16.73% (16.92%) | | | |
| *+HSBC GIF Corporate Bond Fund | 17,219,234 | 138,530 | 16.73 |
| Total Global Corporate Bonds | | 138,530 | 16.73 |
| | | | |
| Global Emerging Markets Debt - 10.79% (11.00%) | 2.077.066 | 24.406 | 2.05 |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Emerging Markets Bond Fund | 3,077,066 | 24,406 | 2.95 |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Emerging Markets Local Debt Fund *+HSBC GIF India Fixed Income Bond Fund | 8,352,928 | 62,963 | 7.61 0.23 |
| Total Global Emerging Markets Debt | 220,937 | 1,907 89,276 | 10.79 |
| Total Global Efficigling Markets Debt | | 03,270 | 10.73 |
| Global Emerging Markets Equities - 1.56% (1.06%) | | | |
| *iShares Core MSCI Emerging Markets IMI UCITS ETF | 586,062 | 12,906 | 1.56 |
| Total Global Emerging Markets Equities | | 12,906 | 1.56 |
| 01.1.15 | | | |
| Global Equities - 12.84% (13.19%) | 1 0 41 010 | 10 100 | 1 50 |
| *+HSBC ESI Worldwide Equity UCITS ETF | 1,041,818 | 13,120 | 1.58 |
| *+HSBC FTSE All-World Index Fund | 59,547,043 | 93,251 106,371 | 11.26 12.84 |
| Total Global Equities | | 100,371 | 12.64 |
| Global Government Bonds - 14.74% (14.82%) | | | |
| *+HSBC GIF Government Bond Fund | 15,854,557 | 122,046 | 14.74 |
| Total Global Government Bonds | | 122,046 | 14.74 |
| Claballiah Viald Banda F 410/ /C 700/) | | | |
| Global High Yield Bonds - 5.41% (6.76%) *+HSBC GIF Global High Yield Bond Fund | 4,402,801 | 24 622 | 4.18 |
| 3 | | 34,633 10,167 | 1.23 |
| *iShares Fallen Angels High Yield Corporate Bond UCITS ETF Total Global High Yield Bonds | 2,444,981 | 44,800 | 5.41 |
| Total Global Fight Field Bollds | | 44,600 | 5.41 |
| Global Property Equities Funds - 3.90% (4.00%) | | | |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Real Estate Equity Fund | 4,123,801 | 32,318 | 3.90 |
| Total Global Property Equities Funds | | 32,318 | 3.90 |
| January 5 militian 1 540/ 10 000/ | | | |
| Japanese Equities - 1.54% (0.98%) +HSBC Japan Index Fund | 10,175,232 | 12,709 | 1.54 |
| · | 10,1/5,232 | | |
| Total Japanese Equities | | 12,709 | 1.54 |

| Security | Holding | Bid value £'000 | Total net assets % |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| UK Government Bonds - 1.15% (1.34%) | | | 70 |
| Treasury 1.75% 7/9/2022 | £900,000 | 941 | 0.12 |
| Treasury 2% 7/9/2025 | £1,000,000 | 1,065 | 0.13 |
| Treasury 2.25% 7/9/2023 | £611,300 | 658 | 0.08 |
| Treasury 3.25% 22/1/2044 | £200,000 | 253 | 0.03 |
| Treasury 3.75% 7/9/2020 | £403,300 | 440 | 0.05 |
| Treasury 4% 22/1/2060 | £2,222,900 | 3,716 | 0.45 |
| Treasury 4.25% 7/12/2027 | £1,837,700 | 2,338 | 0.28 |
| Treasury 4.75% 7/3/2020 | £100,000 | 110 | 0.01 |
| Total UK Government Bonds | | 9,521 | 1.15 |
| US Government Bonds - 7.11% (7.70%) | | | |
| US Treasury 0.375% 15/1/2027 | \$21,909,400 | 16,582 | 2.00 |
| US Treasury 1.25% 31/10/2018 | \$19,000,000 | 14,256 | 1.72 |
| US Treasury 1.375% 31/5/2020 | \$2,000,000 | 1,495 | 0.18 |
| US Treasury 1.625% 15/5/2026 | \$2,330,000 | 1,668 | 0.20 |
| US Treasury 1.875% 31/10/2021 | \$12,090,000 | 9,154 | 1.11 |
| US Treasury 2.25% 15/2/2027 | \$3,600,000 | 2,701 | 0.33 |
| US Treasury 2.5% 15/8/2023 | \$2,000,000 | 1,544 | 0.19 |
| US Treasury 2.5% 15/5/2024 | \$5,410,000 | 4,169 | 0.50 |
| US Treasury 3.375% 15/5/2044 | \$7,500,000 | 6,269 | 0.76 |
| US Treasury 6.125% 15/11/2027 | \$1,010,000 | 1,024 | 0.12 |
| Total US Government Bonds | | 58,862 | 7.11 |
| Australian Government Bonds - 1.02% (0.97%) | | | |
| Government of Australia 2.75% 21/10/2019 | A\$1,180,000 | 711 | 0.09 |
| Government of Australia 2.75% 21/4/2024 | A\$2,370,000 | 1,422 | 0.17 |
| Government of Australia 3.25% 21/4/2029 | A\$3,990,000 | 2,447 | 0.29 |
| Government of Australia 4.5% 21/4/2033 | A\$680,000 | 473 | 0.06 |
| Government of Australia 5.75% 15/5/2021 | A\$1,440,000 | 958 | 0.12 |
| Queensland Treasury Corporation 4.75% 21/7/2025 | A\$3,600,000 | 2,391 | 0.29 |
| Total Australian Government Bonds | | 8,402 | 1.02 |
| Belgian Government Bonds - 0.25% (0.36%) | | | |
| Government of Belgium 1% 22/6/2031 | €600,000 | 528 | 0.06 |
| Government of Belgium 2.25% 22/6/2023 | €300,000 | 302 | 0.04 |
| Government of Belgium 2.6% 22/6/2024 | €500,000 | 518 | 0.06 |
| Government of Belgium 3.75% 28/9/2020 | €320,000 | 321 | 0.04 |
| Government of Belgium 3.75% 22/6/2045 | €298,000 | 389 | 0.05 |
| Total Belgian Government Bonds | 6200,000 | 2,058 | 0.25 |
| Canadian Government Rends 1 229/ (1 109/) | | | |
| Canadian Government Bonds - 1.22% (1.10%) | C#1 COO OOO | 000 | 0.11 |
| Government of Canada 0.75% 1/9/2021 | C\$1,600,000 | 932 | 0.11 |
| Government of Canada 1.5% 1/6/2026 | C\$1,750,000 | 1,013 | 0.12 |
| Government of Canada 1.75% 1/3/2019 | C\$5,700,000 | 3,447 | 0.42 |
| Government of Canada 2.5% 1/6/2024 | C\$1,000,000 | 626 | 0.08 |

Portfolio Statement

| Security | Holding | Bid value £'000 | Total net assets % |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Government of Canada 2.75% 1/6/2022 | C\$1,400,000 | 883 | 0.11 |
| Government of Canada 3.5% 1/12/2045 | C\$2,050,000 | 1,506 | 0.18 |
| Government of Canada 5.75% 1/6/2029 | C\$2,000,000 | 1,650 | 0.20 |
| Total Canadian Government Bonds | | 10,057 | 1.22 |
| Danish Government Bonds - 0.21% (0.24%) | | | |
| Government of Denmark 1.5% 15/11/2023 | DKK6,900,000 | 903 | 0.11 |
| Government of Denmark 4% 15/11/2019 | DKK2,200,000 | 288 | 0.03 |
| Government of Denmark 4.5% 15/11/2039 | DKK2,800,000 | 562 | 0.07 |
| Total Danish Government Bonds | | 1,753 | 0.21 |
| Dutch Government Bonds - 0.42% (0.34%) | | | |
| Government of Netherlands 1.25% 15/1/2019 | €213,500 | 195 | 0.02 |
| Government of Netherlands 1.75% 15/7/2023 | €500,000 | 493 | 0.06 |
| Government of Netherlands 2% 15/7/2024 | €710,000 | 715 | 0.09 |
| Government of Netherlands 2.75% 15/1/2047 | €325,000 | 393 | 0.05 |
| Government of Netherlands 3.25% 15/7/2021 | €500,000 | 507 | 0.06 |
| Government of Netherlands 5.5% 15/1/2028 | €900,000 | 1,203 | 0.14 |
| Total Dutch Government Bonds | | 3,506 | 0.42 |
| French Government Bonds - 0.88% (1.04%) | | | |
| Government of France 1% 25/5/2019 | €900,400 | 822 | 0.10 |
| Government of France 2.25% 25/5/2024 | €1,100,400 | 1,116 | 0.13 |
| Government of France 2.5% 25/5/2030 | €1,500,000 | 1,575 | 0.19 |
| Government of France 3% 25/4/2022 | €750,000 | 766 | 0.09 |
| Government of France 4% 25/10/2038 | €1,115,000 | 1,460 | 0.18 |
| Government of France 6% 25/10/2025 | €1,200,000 | 1,551 | 0.19 |
| Total French Government Bonds | | 7,290 | 0.88 |
| German Government Bonds - 0.59% (0.71%) | | | |
| Government of Germany 0.25% 15/2/2027 | €800,000 | 706 | 0.08 |
| Government of Germany 1.75% 4/7/2022 | €1,000,000 | 980 | 0.12 |
| Government of Germany 1.75% 15/2/2024 | €800,000 | 797 | 0.10 |
| Government of Germany 2.5% 15/8/2046 | €620,000 | 723 | 0.09 |
| Government of Germany 3% 4/7/2020 | €400,000 | 392 | 0.05 |
| Government of Germany 4.75% 4/7/2028 | €1,000,000 | 1,290 | 0.15 |
| Total German Government Bonds | | 4,888 | 0.59 |
| Italian Government Bonds - 1.56% (1.14%) | | | |
| Government of Italy 1.25% 1/12/2026 | €2,000,000 | 1,689 | 0.20 |
| Government of Italy 3.75% 1/9/2024 | €2,400,000 | 2,460 | 0.30 |
| Government of Italy 4.25% 1/3/2020 | €1,690,000 | 1,655 | 0.30 |
| Government of Italy 4.25% 1/9/2028 | €3,420,000 | 3,797 | 0.46 |
| Government of Italy 4.75% 1/9/2020 | €1,130,000 | 1,299 | 0.46 |
| Government of Italy 5% 1/3/2022 | €1,900,000 | 2,010 | 0.10 |
| Total Italian Government Bonds | 21,000,000 | 12,910 | 1.56 |

Portfolio Statement

| Security | Holding | Bid value £'000 | Total net assets % |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Japanese Government Bonds - 4.90% (4.58%) | | | /0 |
| Government of Japan 0.1% 20/6/2026 | ¥550,000,000 | 3,720 | 0.45 |
| Government of Japan 0.2% 20/3/2019 | ¥892,000,000 | 6,020 | 0.73 |
| Government of Japan 0.2% 20/6/2036 | ¥150,000,000 | 949 | 0.11 |
| Government of Japan 0.9% 20/3/2022 | ¥640,700,000 | 4,491 | 0.54 |
| Government of Japan 1.7% 20/3/2044 | ¥702,000,000 | 5,735 | 0.69 |
| Government of Japan 1.8% 20/3/2032 | ¥230,000,000 | 1,874 | 0.23 |
| Government of Japan 1.9% 20/9/2023 | ¥460,000,000 | 3,448 | 0.42 |
| Government of Japan 2.2% 20/9/2028 | ¥1,740,000,000 | 14,328 | 1.73 |
| Total Japanese Government Bonds | | 40,565 | 4.90 |
| Spanish Government Bonds - 1.74% (1.74%) | | | |
| Government of Spain 2.75% 30/4/2019 | €2,700,000 | 2,514 | 0.30 |
| Government of Spain 2.75% 31/10/2024 | €3,490,000 | 3,487 | 0.42 |
| Government of Spain 4.4% 31/10/2023 | €1,350,000 | 1,465 | 0.18 |
| Government of Spain 5.15% 31/10/2028 | €2,540,000 | 3,039 | 0.37 |
| Government of Spain 5.15% 31/10/2044 | €1,172,000 | 1,517 | 0.18 |
| Government of Spain 5.5% 30/4/2021 | €2,240,000 | 2,375 | 0.29 |
| Total Spanish Government Bonds | | 14,397 | 1.74 |
| Swedish Government Bonds - 0.22% (0.18%) | | | |
| Government of Sweden 2.5% 12/5/2025 | SEK4,300,000 | 460 | 0.06 |
| Government of Sweden 3.5% 1/6/2022 | SEK5,500,000 | 595 | 0.07 |
| Government of Sweden 3.5% 30/3/2039 | SEK2,300,000 | 287 | 0.03 |
| Government of Sweden 5% 1/12/2020 | SEK4,500,000 | 488 | 0.06 |
| Total Swedish Government Bonds | | 1,830 | 0.22 |
| Futures - 0.01% ((0.01%)) | | | |
| CBT US 10Yr Note Future December 2017 | (82) | 54 | 0.01 |
| Total Futures | | 54 | 0.01 |
| Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts- 0.33% (0.36%) | | | |
| #Sold DKK14,720,000 for £1,766,500 settled 19/10/2017 | | 7 | 0.00 |
| #Sold SEK20,035,000 for £1,855,426 settled 19/10/2017 | | (4) | 0.00 |
| #Sold €2,310,483 for £2,070,537 settled 31/10/2017 | | 15 | 0.00 |
| #Sold ¥1,529,722,110 for £10,329,354 settled 31/10/2017 | | 55 | 0.01 |
| #Sold \$478,409,669 for £362,345,099 settled 31/10/2017 | | 2,959 | 0.36 |
| #Sold A\$14,329,000 for £8,427,084 settled 11/12/2017 | | (49) | (0.01) |
| #Sold C\$16,780,000 for £10,097,577 settled 11/12/2017 | | 6 | 0.00 |
| #Sold €51,614,000 for £45,748,921 settled 11/12/2017 | | (227) | (0.03) |
| #Sold ¥6,047,168,000 for £40,487,266 settled 12/12/2017 | | (153) | (0.02) |
| #Sold \$56,550,000 for £42,541,165 settled 12/12/2017 | | 110 | 0.02 |
| #Sold DKK14,950,000 for £1,790,322 settled 21/12/2017 | | - | 0.00 |
| #Sold SEK20,035,000 for £1,862,411 settled 21/12/2017 | | - | 0.00 |
| #Sold £1,759,637 for DKK14,720,000 settled 19/10/2017 | | - | 0.00 |
| #Sold £1,859,318 for SEK20,035,000 settled 19/10/2017 | | - | 0.00 |
| #Sold £373,263 for €420,000 settled 11/12/2017 | | 1 | 0.00 |
| Total Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts | | 2,720 | 0.33 |

Portfolio Statement

as at 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| curity | Holding | Bid value | Tota ne |
|--|---------|--------------|------------|
| | | £'000 | assets |
| | | | % |
| Portfolio of investments | | 791,282 | 95.59 |
| Net other assets | | 36,524 | 4.41 |
| Net assets | | 827,806 | 100.00 |
| Total equities | | 612,469 | 77.40 |
| Total futures | | 54 | 0.0 |
| Total forward foreign exchange contracts | | 2,720 | 0.34 |
| Bond credit ratings** | | | |
| AAA | | 28,045 | 3.54 |
| AA+ | | 61,253 | 7.74 |
| AA | | 16,811 | 2.13 |
| AA- | | 2,058 | 0.26 |
| A+ | | 40,565 | 5.13 |
| BBB+ | | 14,397 | 1.82 |
| BBB | | 12,910 | 1.63 |
| Total bonds | | 176,039 | 22.25 |
| Portfolio of investments | | 791,282 | 100.00 |

^{*}offshore fund

#unlisted

Figures in brackets denote comparative percentage holdings as at 15 April 2017.

All holdings are authorised investment funds unless otherwise stated.

Total purchases for the period, including transaction charges, were £112,327,852.

Total sales for the period, net of transaction charges, were £99,443,162.

^{**}ratings supplied by Standard & Poor's.

⁺related party

| Retail Income Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| Opening net asset value per share | 135.20p | 129.40p | 132.60p | 120.80p |
| Return before operating charges* | 1.88p | 9.48p | 0.37p | 13.99p |
| Operating charges | (0.90p) | (1.75p) | (1.68p) | (1.66p |
| Return after operating charges* | 0.98p | 7.73p | (1.31p) | 12.33p |
| Distributions on income share | (0.58p) | (1.93p) | (1.89p) | (0.53p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 135.60p | 135.20p | 129.40p | 132.60p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.01p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 0.72% | 5.97% | (0.99%) | 10.21% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £2,621,822 | £2,779,074 | £3,811,130 | £7,860,386 |
| Closing number of shares | 1,932,939 | 2,056,037 | 2,945,373 | 5,929,078 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 1.45% | 1.46% | 1.46% | 1.49% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 137.00p | 137.00p | 132.60p | 133.00p |
| Lowest share price | 134.50p | 128.00p | 123.10p | 120.90r |
| Retail Accumulation | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.1 |
| Change in net assets per share | | | | |
| Opening net asset value per share | 145.80p | 137.50p | 138.70p | 125.80p |
| Return before operating charges* | 2.07p | 10.17p | 0.56p | 14.63p |
| | | | | |
| , | (0.97p) | (1.87p) | (1.76p) | (1.73p |
| Return after operating charges* | 1.10p | 8.30p | (1.20p) | 12.90p |
| Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share | 1.10p (0.63p) | 8.30p (2.08p) | (1.20p) (1.98p) | 12.90p (0.55p |
| Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share | 1.10p (0.63p) 0.63p | 8.30p (2.08p) 2.08p | (1.20p) (1.98p) 1.98p | 12.90r (0.55r 0.55r |
| Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share | 1.10p (0.63p) 0.63p 146.90p | 8.30p (2.08p) 2.08p 145.80p | (1.20p) (1.98p) 1.98p 137.50p | 12.90r (0.55r 0.55r 138.70r |
| Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share | 1.10p (0.63p) 0.63p | 8.30p (2.08p) 2.08p | (1.20p) (1.98p) 1.98p | 12.90 (0.55 0.55 138.70 |
| Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance | 1.10p (0.63p) 0.63p 146.90p 0.00p | 8.30p (2.08p) 2.08p 145.80p 0.00p | (1.20p) (1.98p) 1.98p 137.50p 0.00p | 12.90 ₁ (0.55 ₁ 0.55 ₁ 138.70 ₁ 0.01 ₁ |
| Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance | 1.10p (0.63p) 0.63p 146.90p | 8.30p (2.08p) 2.08p 145.80p | (1.20p) (1.98p) 1.98p 137.50p | 12.90 (0.55 0.55 138.70 0.01 |
| Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information | 1.10p (0.63p) 0.63p 146.90p 0.00p | 8.30p (2.08p) 2.08p 145.80p 0.00p | (1.20p) (1.98p) 1.98p 137.50p 0.00p | 12.90 (0.55 0.55 138.70 0.01 |
| Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value | 1.10p (0.63p) 0.63p 146.90p 0.00p 0.75% | 8.30p (2.08p) 2.08p 145.80p 0.00p 6.04% | (1.20p) (1.98p) 1.98p 137.50p 0.00p (0.87%) | 12.90 ₁ (0.55 ₁ 0.55 ₁ 138.70 ₁ 0.01 ₁ 10.25% |
| Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares | 1.10p (0.63p) 0.63p 146.90p 0.00p 0.75% | 8.30p (2.08p) 2.08p 145.80p 0.00p 6.04% £153,230,782 105,090,394 | (1.20p) (1.98p) 1.98p 137.50p 0.00p (0.87%) £173,729,649 126,398,108 | 12.90 _f (0.55 _f 0.55 _f 138.70 _f 0.01 _f 10.25% £589,077,645 424,656,024 |
| Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | 1.10p (0.63p) 0.63p 146.90p 0.00p 0.75% £144,306,683 98,203,840 1.45% | 8.30p (2.08p) 2.08p 145.80p 0.00p 6.04% £153,230,782 105,090,394 1.46% | (1.20p) (1.98p) 1.98p 137.50p 0.00p (0.87%) £173,729,649 126,398,108 1.46% | 12.90 (0.55 0.55 138.70 0.01 10.259 £589,077,64 424,656,02 1.499 |
| Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | 1.10p (0.63p) 0.63p 146.90p 0.00p 0.75% | 8.30p (2.08p) 2.08p 145.80p 0.00p 6.04% £153,230,782 105,090,394 | (1.20p) (1.98p) 1.98p 137.50p 0.00p (0.87%) £173,729,649 126,398,108 | 12.90 (0.55 0.55 138.70 0.01 10.259 £589,077,64 424,656,02 |
| Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs Prices | 1.10p (0.63p) 0.63p 146.90p 0.00p 0.75% £144,306,683 98,203,840 1.45% 0.00% | 8.30p (2.08p) 2.08p 145.80p 0.00p 6.04% £153,230,782 105,090,394 1.46% | (1.20p) (1.98p) 1.98p 137.50p 0.00p (0.87%) £173,729,649 126,398,108 1.46% | 12.90 (0.55 0.55 138.70 0.01 10.259 £589,077,64 424,656,02 1.499 |
| Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs Prices Highest share price Lowest share price | 1.10p (0.63p) 0.63p 146.90p 0.00p 0.75% £144,306,683 98,203,840 1.45% | 8.30p (2.08p) 2.08p 145.80p 0.00p 6.04% £153,230,782 105,090,394 1.46% | (1.20p) (1.98p) 1.98p 137.50p 0.00p (0.87%) £173,729,649 126,398,108 1.46% | 12.90 (0.55 0.55 138.70 0.01 10.259 £589,077,64 424,656,02 1.499 |

| or the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaud | ited) | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Institutional Accumulation | | | | |
| Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
| Opening net asset value per share | 156.80p | 146.80p | 146.60p | 131.60p |
| Return before operating charges* | 2.11p | 10.02p | 0.23p | 15.03p |
| Operating charges | (0.01p) | (0.02p) | (0.03p) | (0.03p) |
| Return after operating charges* | 2.10p | 10.00p | 0.20p | 15.00p |
| Distributions on accumulation share | (1.51p) | (3.83p) | (3.59p) | (2.02p) |
| Retained distributions on accumulation share | 1.51p | 3.83p | 3.59p | 2.02p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 158.90p | 156.80p | 146.80p | 146.60p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.01p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 1.34% | 6.81% | 0.14% | 11.40% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £15,124,239 | £15,644,546 | £15,476,378 | £16,686,898 |
| Closing number of shares | 9,519,739 | 9,975,352 | 10,544,877 | 11,382,230 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.15% | 0.16% | 0.16% | 0.19% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 159.70p | 156.90p | 146.70p | 147.00p |
| Lowest share price | 155.90p | 145.30p | 138.50p | 131.70p |
| Lowest stidle price | 199.90р | 140.30μ | 130.30p | 131.70μ |
| | | | | |
| Income C | 45 40 47 | 45 4 47 | 45 4 40 | 15 4 45 |
| Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
| Opening net asset value per share | 135.20p | 129.80p | 132.90p | 121.00p |
| Return before operating charges* | 1.79p | 8.95p | 0.30p | 13.94p |
| Operating charges | (0.45p) | (0.89p) | (0.85p) | (0.85p) |
| | | | (0) | |

| Income C | 45.40.47 | 45 4 47 | 45.4.40 | 45 4 45 |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
| Opening net asset value per share | 135.20p | 129.80p | 132.90p | 121.00p |
| Return before operating charges* | 1.79p | 8.95p | 0.30p | 13.94p |
| Operating charges | (0.45p) | (0.89p) | (0.85p) | (0.85p) |
| Return after operating charges* | 1.34p | 8.06p | (0.55p) | 13.09p |
| Distributions on income share | (0.94p) | (2.66p) | (2.55p) | (1.19p) |
| Closing net asset value per share | 135.60p | 135.20p | 129.80p | 132.90p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.01p |
| | | | | |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 0.99% | 6.21% | (0.41%) | 10.82% |
| | | | | |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £7,595,107 | £7,856,350 | £6,999,253 | £5,399,640 |
| Closing number of shares | 5,599,431 | 5,811,919 | 5,394,432 | 4,063,120 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.80% | 0.81% | 0.81% | 0.84% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| | | | | |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 137.40p | 137.70p | 133.00p | 133.70p |
| Lowest share price | 134.50p | 128.40p | 123.70p | 121.20p |
| | | | | |

Comparative Table for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| Accumulation C Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Opening net asset value per share | 148.60p | 139.90p | 140.40p | 126.70p |
| Return before operating charges* | 2.00p | 9.67p | 0.40p | 14.59p |
| Operating charges | (0.50p) | (0.97p) | (0.90p) | (0.89p) |
| Return after operating charges* | 1.50p | 8.70p | (0.50p) | 13.70p |
| Distributions on accumulation share | (1.03p) | (2.90p) | (2.70p) | (1.25p) |
| Retained distributions on accumulation share | 1.03p | 2.90p | 2.70p | 1.25p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 150.10p | 148.60p | 139.90p | 140.40p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.01p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 1.01 % | 6.22% | (0.36%) | 10.81% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £638,599,044 | £629,012,674 | £584,356,684 | £233,176,177 |
| Closing number of shares | 425,466,578 | 423,411,746 | 417,823,081 | 166,037,101 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.80% | 0.81% | 0.81% | 0.84% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 151.00p | 148.80p | 140.30p | 140.80p |
| Lowest share price | 147.60p | 138.40p | 132.30p | 126.80p |

| Income P# Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|---|-----------------|------------|------------|---------|
| Opening net asset value per share | 135.10p | 129.70p | 127.60p | N/A |
| Return before operating charges* | 1.75p | 8.84p | 5.16p | N/A |
| Operating charges | (0.22p) | (0.42p) | (0.27p) | N/A |
| Return after operating charges* | 1.53p | 8.42p | 4.89p | N/A |
| Distributions on income share | (1.13p) | (3.02p) | (2.79p) | N/A |
| Closing net asset value per share | 135.50p | 135.10p | 129.70p | N/A |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.00p | N/A |
| Performance Return after charges | 1.13% | 6.49% | 3.83% | N/A |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £1,712,942 | £1,717,215 | £2,019,800 | N/A |
| Closing number of shares | 1,263,908 | 1,271,413 | 1,557,627 | N/A |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.45% | 0.46% | 0.46% | N/A |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | N/A |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 137.40p | 137.80p | 130.60p | N/A |
| Lowest share price | 134.50p | 128.40p | 123.70p | N/A |
| #The Income P share class was launched on | 17 August 2015. | | | |

| Accumulation P## Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Opening net asset value per share | 149.50p | 140.30p | 140.60p | 132.40p |
| Return before operating charges* | 1.94p | 9.66p | 0.14p | 8.35p |
| Operating charges | (0.24p) | (0.46p) | (0.44p) | (0.15p |
| Return after operating charges* | 1.70p | 9.20p | (0.30p) | 8.20p |
| Distributions on accumulation share | (1.25p) | (3.34p) | (3.01p) | (0.61p |
| Retained distributions on accumulation share | 1.25p | 3.34p | 3.01p | 0.61p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 151.20p | 149.50p | 140.30p | 140.60p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | q00.0 | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.01p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 1.14% | 6.56% | (0.21%) | 6.19% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £17,845,759 | £15,843,472 | £12,662,830 | £753,389 |
| Closing number of shares | 11,803,252 | 10,600,952 | 9,023,736 | 536,018 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.45% | 0.46% | 0.46% | 0.49% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 152.00p | 149.70p | 140.40p | 140.90p |
| Lowest share price | 148.50p | 138.90p | 132.60p | 133.10r |

Statement of Total Return

for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | 15.10.17 | | 15.10.16 |
|--|-----------|------------------|----------|
| | £′000 £′(| 900 £'000 | £'000 |
| Income | | | |
| Net capital gains | 2,7 | 71 | 34,123 |
| Revenue | 9,345 | 15,631 | |
| Expenses | (3,167) | (3,169) | |
| Net revenue before taxation | 6,178 | 12,462 | |
| Taxation | (769) | (1,936) | |
| Net revenue after taxation | 5,4 | 109 | 10,526 |
| Total return before distributions | 8,1 | 80 | 44,649 |
| Distributions | (5,3 | 370) | (10,926) |
| Change in net assets attributable | | | |
| to shareholders from investment activities | 2,8 | 310 | 33,723 |
| | | | |

Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | 15.10.17 | | 15.10 | |
|---|----------|---------|----------|----------|
| | £′000 | £′000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 826,084 | | 799,056 |
| Amounts receivable on creation of shares | 12,626 | | 9,672 | |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | (19,006) | | (30,208) | |
| | | (6,380) | | (20,536) |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from | | | | |
| investment activities (see Statement of Total Return above) | | 2,810 | | 33,723 |
| Retained distribution on accumulation shares | | 5,292 | | 10,721 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | 827,806 | | 822,964 |

Balance Sheet

| | 15.10 | .17 | 15 | 5.4.17 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | £′000 | £′000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Assets | | | | |
| Investment assets | 7 | 791,715 | | 798,513 |
| Current assets | | | | |
| Debtors | 2,763 | | 6,871 | |
| Cash and bank balances | 35,614 | | 23,015 | |
| Total current assets | | 38,377 | | 29,886 |
| Total assets | 8 | 30,092 | | 828,399 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Investment liabilities | | (433) | | (593) |
| Creditors | | | | |
| Distribution payable on income shares | (78) | | (66) | |
| Other creditors | (1,775) | | (1,656) | |
| Total creditors | | (1,853) | | (1,722) |
| Total liabilities | | (2,286) | | (2,315) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | | 327,806 | | 826,084 |

Distribution Table (pence per share) for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| Group 2: Shares purchased from 16 April 2017 to 15 October 2017 | 7 | | |
|---|----------|---------------------|------------------|
| Ne . | , | Distribution | Distribution |
| income | 9 | payable 15.12.17 | paid 15.12.16 |
| Retail Income | | | |
| Group 1 0.580000 | - | 0.580000 | 1.520000 |
| Group 2 0.320000 | 0.260000 | 0.580000 | 1.520000 |
| Retail Accumulation | | | |
| Group 1 0.630000 |) - | 0.630000 | 1.620000 |
| Group 2 0.520000 | 0.110000 | 0.630000 | 1.620000 |
| Institutional Accumulation | | | |
| Group 1 1.510000 |) - | 1.510000 | 2.520000 |
| Group 2 1.510000 | 0.000000 | 1.510000 | 2.520000 |
| Income C | | | |
| Group 1 0.940000 |) - | 0.940000 | 1.880000 |
| Group 2 0.700000 | | 0.940000 | 1.880000 |
| Accumulation C | | | |
| Group 1 1.030000 |) - | 1.030000 | 2.020000 |
| Group 2 0.790000 | | 1.030000 | 2.020000 |
| Income P | | | |
| Group 1 1.130000 |) - | 1.130000 | 2.060000 |
| Group 2 0.600000 | | 1.130000 | 2.060000 |
| 0.00000 | 3.000000 | | |
| Accumulation P | | | |
| Group 1 1.250000 | | 1.250000 | 2.240000 |
| Group 2 0.950000 | 0.300000 | 1.250000 | 2.240000 |

World Selection - Conservative Portfolio

Investment Objective

To provide capital growth through investment in a broad range of asset classes across global markets with a bias towards asset classes that focus on fixed interest strategies.

Investment Policy*

To invest primarily in collective investment schemes that in turn invest in fixed income securities. equities, property and derivatives. This may include other funds or collective investment schemes managed or operated by the ACD or an associate of the ACD. Typically the Fund will have a bias towards asset classes that focus on fixed interest strategies. The ACD may also invest at its discretion in other transferable securities, money market instruments, deposits, cash and near cash.

The Fund may, in addition to its other investment powers, use exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives and forward currency contracts for investment purposes. Using these investment powers for investment purposes means, in particular, maintaining positions in these investments for the long term rather than just for tactical short-term purposes.

Where the use of derivatives is for investment purposes in addition to hedging it is envisaged that the use of such instruments will not affect the overall risk profile of the Fund.

*The full policy can be found in the prospectus.

Investment Strategy

The Fund follows a broadly diversified investment approach by investing primarily in other collective investment schemes that, in turn, invest across various different asset classes. Such asset classes shall include traditional asset classes, such as fixed income and equities, but also alternative asset classes, for example property. The manager uses a complex quantitative investment process with a qualitative overlay to identify the optimal portfolio construction.

Portfolio Activity

The portfolio maintained overweight exposure to a diversified basket of risk assets, relative to its long term strategic asset allocation, throughout the reporting period. At the start of the period the portfolio held overweight positions in global equities, global high yield bonds and emerging market debt in local currency. Underweight positions were held in global government and corporate bonds.

In May, we trimmed and then closed the short duration high yield bond and global financials positions.

The short duration high yield bond trade was originally opened to obtain the high carry offered by high yield bonds, without as much of the duration (interest rate) risk. As spreads compressed, we closed the position at a profit.

When initiated, we believed that global financials represented good value and were under-owned by the investment community. Having experienced outperformance, we took profits from this trade as we believed the valuation differential had closed. The proceeds were re-invested into equities, with a tilt towards Europe and Japan.

In August, 1% was added to the overall equity allocation with a focus on Japan and emerging markets, to take advantage of continued momentum and strong synchronised global growth data. Within emerging markets debt, 0.5% was switched out of hard currency into local currency.

During the reporting period, major purchases included: HSBC Japan Index Fund, HSBC European Index Fund, iShares Core MSCI Emerging Markets IMI UCITS ETF and HSBC GIF GEM Local Debt Fund.

Major sales included: HSBC GIF Global Short Duration High Yield Bond, SPDR MSCI World Financials UCITS ETF and HSBC GIF Global Emerging Markets Bond.

Investment Performance

During the period the value of the shares in the Fund increased by 1.84%.

(Source: Morningstar Direct, GBP, UK net of tax, for the Accumulation C share class. Returns based on the NAV, which is a single price.)

Please note that the above information refers to the past and that past performance is not a reliable indication of future returns.

Fund Particulars

| | Income C | Accumulation C | Accumulation P |
|--|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Price | 110.6p xd | 116.4p | 117.3p |
| Distribution payable (on 15 December 2017) per share net | 1.160000 | 1.210000 | 1.380000 |
| Current net estimated yield | 1.97% | 1.94% | 2.22% |
| Annual ACD charge | 0.55% | 0.55% | 0.25% |

| Security | Holding | Bid value £'000 | Total net assets % |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| European Corporate Bonds - 4.43% (4.31%) | | | /0 |
| *iShares Euro Corporate Bond Large Cap UCITS ETF | 245,712 | 29,753 | 4.43 |
| Total European Corporate Bonds | , | 29,753 | 4.43 |
| European Equities - 1.54% (0.97%) | | | |
| +HSBC European Index Fund | 1,072,614 | 10,328 | 1.54 |
| Total European Equities | | 10,328 | 1.54 |
| Global Assets-Backed Bonds - 4.91% (5.03%) | | | |
| +HSBC GIF Global Asset-Backed Bond | 91,454 | 9,719 | 1.45 |
| +HSBC GIF Global Asset-Backed Bond Z Accum | 218,298 | 23,198 | 3.46 |
| Total Global Assets-Backed Bonds | | 32,917 | 4.91 |
| Global Corporate Bonds - 30.86% (31.01%) | | | |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Corporate Bond Fund | 20,861,700 | 167,834 | 25.01 |
| *iShares \$ Corporate Bond UCITS ETF | 446,802 | 39,237 | 5.85 |
| Total Global Corporate Bonds | · | 207,071 | 30.86 |
| Global Emerging Markets Debt - 12.96% (12.82%) | | | |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Emerging Markets Bond Fund | 3,777,498 | 29,962 | 4.47 |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Emerging Markets Local Debt Fund | 7,387,497 | 55,685 | 8.30 |
| *+HSBC GIF India Fixed Income Bond Fund | 147,868 | 1,277 | 0.19 |
| Total Global Emerging Markets Debt | , | 86,924 | 12.96 |
| Global Equities - 19.60% (20.05%) | | | |
| +HSBC GIF Economic Scale Index Global Equity Fund | 361,086 | 10,910 | 1.63 |
| +HSBC FTSE All-World Index Fund | 77,007,195 | 120,593 | 17.97 |
| Total Global Equities | , , , , , , , | 131,503 | 19.60 |
| Global Government Bonds - 4.51% (4.47%) | | | |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Government Bond Fund | 3,929,377 | 30,248 | 4.51 |
| Total Global Government Bonds | -,,- | 30,248 | 4.51 |
| Global High Yield Bonds - 5.98% (7.32%) | | | |
| *+HSBC GIF Global High Yield Bond Fund | 3,954,699 | 31,109 | 4.64 |
| *iShares Fallen Angels High Yield Corporate Bond UCITS ETF | 2,161,454 | 8,988 | 1.34 |
| Total Global High Yield Bonds | , , , , | 40,097 | 5.98 |
| Global Property Equities Funds - 4.03% (4.00%) | | | |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Real Estate Equity Fund | 3,452,929 | 27,060 | 4.03 |
| Total Global Property Equities Funds | 0,402,020 | 27,060 | 4.03 |
| | | | |
| Global Emerging Markets Equities - 2 16% (1 67%) | | | |
| Global Emerging Markets Equities - 2.16% (1.67%) | E38 8EE | A 616 | 0.60 |
| Global Emerging Markets Equities - 2.16% (1.67%) *+HSBC GIF Economic Scale Index GEM Equity Fund *iShares Core MSCI Emerging Markets IMI UCITS ETF | 538,655 449,664 | 4,616 9,902 | 0.69 1.47 |

Portfolio Statement

as at 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| Security | Holding | Bid value £′000 | Total net assets % |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Japanese Equities Funds - 1.45% (0.91%) | | | 70 |
| +HSBC Japan Index Fund | 7,788,464 | 9,728 | 1.45 |
| Total Japanese Equities Funds | | 9,728 | 1.45 |
| UK Corporate Bonds - 1.35% (1.39%) | | | |
| *iShare Core £ Corporate Bond UCITS ETF | 62,632 | 9,066 | 1.35 |
| Total UK Corporate Bonds | | 9,066 | 1.35 |
| US Government Bonds - 1.94% (2.00%) | | | |
| US Treasury 0.375% Index Linked 15/01/2027 | \$17,214,600 | 13,028 | 1.94 |
| Total US Government Bonds | | 13,028 | 1.94 |
| Futures - 0.01% ((0.01%)) | | | |
| CBT US 10Yr Note December 2017 | (55) | 37 | 0.01 |
| Total Futures | | 37 | 0.01 |
| Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts - 0.44% (0.42%) | | | |
| #Sold €35,242,730 for £31,579,565 settled 31/10/2017 | | 218 | 0.03 |
| #Sold \$438,936,593 for £332,415,154 settled 31/10/2017 | | 2,681 | 0.40 |
| #Sold ¥1,236,687,832 for £8,350,658 settled 31/10/2017 | | 45 | 0.01 |
| Total Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts | | 2,944 | 0.44 |
| Portfolio of investments | | 645,222 | 96.17 |
| Net other assets | | 25,706 | 3.83 |
| Net assets | | 670,928 | 100.00 |
| *offshore fund | | | |

^{*}offshore fund

Figures in brackets denote comparative percentage holdings as at 15 April 2017.

All holdings are authorised investment funds unless otherwise stated.

Total purchases for the period, including transaction charges, were £138,867,822.

Total sales for the period, net of transaction charges, were £27,809,294.

⁺related party

[#]unlisted

for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| Income C# Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|---|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Opening net asset value per share | 109.60p | 102.10p | 104.20p | 100.00p |
| Return before operating charges* | 2.33p | 10.39p | 0.65p | 4.53p |
| Operating charges | (0.37p) | (0.71p) | (0.67p) | (0.33p) |
| Return after operating charges* | 1.96p | 9.68p | (0.02p) | 4.20p |
| Distributions on income share | (1.16p) | (2.18p) | (2.08p) | 0.00p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 110.40p | 109.60p | 102.10p | 104.20p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.01p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 1.79% | 9.48% | (0.02%) | 4.20% |
| | | | | |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £1,396,053 | £1,253,496 | £803,940 | £80,678 |
| Closing number of shares | 1,264,267 | 1,144,161 | 787,413 | 77,449 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.83% | 0.83% | 0.85% | 0.93% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.01% |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 112.00p | 110.50p | 104.20p | 104.50p |
| Lowest share price | 108.70p | 100.20p | 95.08p | 97.87p |
| #The Income C share class was launched on 3 [| December 2014. | | | |
| | | | | |
| Accumulation C## Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
| Opening net asset value per share | 114.20p | 104.30p | 104.30p | 100.00p |
| Return before operating charges* | 2.48p | 10.64p | 0.68p | 4.61p |
| Operating charges | (0.38p) | (0.74p) | (0.68p) | (0.31p |
| Return after operating charges* | 2.10p | 9.90p | 0.00p | 4.30p |
| Distributions on accumulation share | (1.21p) | (2.26p) | (2.06p) | (0.00p |
| Retained distributions on accumulation share | 1.21p | 2.26p | 2.06p | 0.00p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 116.30p | 114.20p | 104.30p | 104.30p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.01p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 1.84% | 9.49% | 0.00% | 4.30% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £598,755,668 | £507,190,417 | £295,619,376 | £54,536,397 |
| Closing number of shares | 514,834,550 | 444,172,769 | 283,393,479 | 52,314,910 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.83% | 0.83% | 0.85% | 0.93% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.01% |

116.70p

113.20p

114.50p

102.40p

104.30p

96.50p

104.50p

97.87p

##The Accumulation C share class was launched on 3 December 2014.

Prices

Highest share price

Lowest share price

| Accumulation P### Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Opening net asset value per share | 114.90p | 104.70p | 104.30p | 97.87p |
| Return before operating charges* | 2.48p | 10.55p | 0.73p | 6.59p |
| Operating charges | (0.18p) | (0.35p) | (0.33p) | (0.16p) |
| Return after operating charges* | 2.30p | 10.20p | 0.40p | 6.43p |
| Distributions on accumulation share | (1.38p) | (2.60p) | (2.35p) | (0.01p) |
| Retained distributions on accumulation share | 1.38p | 2.60p | 2.35p | 0.01p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 117.20p | 114.90p | 104.70p | 104.30p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.01p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 2.00% | 9.74% | 0.38% | 6.57% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £70,776,580 | £52,608,091 | £15,653,535 | £1,645,915 |
| Closing number of shares | 60,377,414 | 45,772,738 | 14,950,260 | 1,577,634 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.48% | 0.48% | 0.50% | 0.58% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.01% |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 117.60p | 115.30p | 104.60p | 104.60p |
| Lowest share price | 114.00p | 102.80p | 96.82p | 97.87p |

Statement of Total Return

for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | 15.10.17 | , | 15.10.16 |
|--|----------|--------------------|----------|
| | £′000 £ | 1'000 £'000 | £'000 |
| Income | | | |
| Net capital gains | 4 | ,877 | 22,854 |
| Revenue | 9,631 | 7,971 | |
| Expenses | (1,948) | (1,184) | |
| Interest payable and similar charges | - | (2) | |
| Net revenue before taxation | 7,683 | 6,785 | |
| Taxation | (1,054) | (1,023) | |
| Net revenue after taxation | 6 | ,629 | 5,762 |
| Total return before distributions | 11 | ,506 | 28,616 |
| Distributions | (6 | ,628) | (5,743) |
| Change in net assets attributable | | | |
| to shareholders from investment activities | 4 | ,878 | 22,873 |

Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | 1: | 5.10.17 | 15 | 5.10.16 |
|---|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| | £′000 | £′000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 561,052 | | 312,077 |
| Amounts receivable on creation of shares | 98,357 | | 93,639 | |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | (422) | | (232) | |
| | | 97,935 | | 93,407 |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from | | | | |
| investment activities (see Statement of Total Return above) | | 4,878 | | 22,873 |
| Retained distribution on accumulation shares | | 7,063 | | 6,205 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | 670,928 | | 434,562 |

Balance Sheet

| 15.10.17 £'000 £'000 £'000 | 15.4.17 £'000 |
|---|------------------|
| £'000 £'000 £'000 | £'000 |
| | |
| Assets | |
| Investment assets 645,222 | 540,667 |
| Current assets | |
| Debtors 5,584 2,760 | |
| Cash and bank balances 25,141 18,644 | |
| Total current assets 30,725 | 21,404 |
| Total assets 675,947 | 562,071 |
| Liabilities | |
| Investment liabilities - | (36) |
| Creditors | |
| Distribution payable on income shares (14) | |
| Other creditors (5,005) (976 | |
| Total creditors (5,019) | (983) |
| Total liabilities (5,019) | (1,019) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders 670,928 | 561,052 |

Distribution Table (pence per share)

| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 16 Group 2: Shares purchased from 16 A | · | | | |
|---|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Net income | Equalisation | Distribution payable 15.12.17 | Distribution paid 15.12.16 |
| Income C | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.160000 | - | 1.160000 | 1.560000 |
| Group 2 | 0.850000 | 0.310000 | 1.160000 | 1.560000 |
| Accumulation C | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.210000 | - | 1.210000 | 1.600000 |
| Group 2 | 0.730000 | 0.480000 | 1.210000 | 1.600000 |
| Accumulation P | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.380000 | - | 1.380000 | 1.760000 |
| Group 2 | 0.810000 | 0.570000 | 1.380000 | 1.760000 |

World Selection - Dynamic Portfolio

Investment Objective

To provide capital growth through dynamic investment in a broad range of asset classes across global markets.

Investment Policy*

To invest primarily in collective investment schemes that in turn invest in fixed income securities, equities, property and derivatives. Typically the Fund will have a bias towards asset classes that focus on equity investment strategies. The ACD may also invest at its discretion in other transferable securities, money market instruments, deposits, cash and near cash.

On giving 60 days' notice to Shareholders, the Fund may, in addition to its other investment powers, use exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives and forward currency contracts for investment purposes. Using these investment powers for investment purposes means, in particular, maintaining positions in these investments for the long term rather than just for tactical shortterm purposes.

Where the use of derivatives is for investment purposes in addition to hedging it is envisaged that the use of such instruments will not affect the overall risk profile of the Fund.

*The full policy can be found in the prospectus.

Investment Strategy

The Fund follows a broadly diversified investment approach by investing primarily in other collective investment schemes that, in turn, invest across various different asset classes. Such asset classes shall include traditional asset classes, such as equities and fixed income, but also alternative asset classes, for example property. The Manager uses a complex quantitative investment process with a qualitative overlay to identify the optimal portfolio construction.

Portfolio Activity

The portfolio maintained overweight exposure to a diversified basket of risk assets, relative to its long term strategic asset allocation, throughout the reporting period. At the start of the period, the portfolio was overweight global equities, global high yield bonds and emerging market debt in local currency. Underweight positions were held in global government and corporate bonds.

In May, we trimmed and then closed the short duration high yield bond and global financials positions.

The short duration high yield bond trade was originally opened to obtain the high carry offered by high yield bonds, without as much of the duration (interest rate) risk. As spreads compressed, we closed the position at a profit.

When initiated, we believed that global financials represented good value and were under-owned by the investment community. Having experienced outperformance, we took profits from this trade as we believed the valuation differential had closed. The proceeds were re-invested into equities, with a tilt towards Europe and Japan.

In August, 1% was added to the overall equity allocation with a focus on Japan and emerging markets, to take advantage of continued momentum and strong synchronised global growth data. Within emerging markets debt, 0.5% was switched out of hard currency into local currency.

A tactical overweight to US Financial stocks was added in September, funded through a reduction to the US more generally. Our view was that the US yield curve would steepen and financials would outperform broader US equities. This left our tactical underweight position to the US unchanged, but tilted towards financial stocks.

During the reporting period, major purchases included: HSBC Japan Index Fund, HSBC European Index Fund, iShares Core MSCI Emerging Markets IMI UCITS ETF, HSBC GIF Global Emerging Markets Local Debt Fund, SPDR S&P US Financials Select Sector ETF.

Major sales included: HSBC GIF Global Short Duration High Yield Bond Fund, SPDR MSCI World Financials UCITS ETF, HSBC GIF Global Emerging Markets Bond Fund and HSBC American Index Fund.

Investment Performance

During the period the value of the shares in the Fund increased by 5.01%.

(Source: Morningstar Direct, GBP, UK net of tax, for the Accumulation C share class. Returns based on the NAV, which is a single price.)

Please note that the above information refers to the past and that past performance is not a reliable indication of future returns.

Fund Particulars

| | Retail Income | Retail Accumulation | Institutional Accumulation |
|--|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Price | 222.3p xd | 237.9p | 258.2p |
| Distribution payable (on 15 December 2017) per share net | 2.290000p | 2.430000p | 3.930000p |
| Current net estimated yield | 1.39% | 1.36% | 2.25% |
| Annual ACD charge | 1.25% | 1.25% | 0.00% |

| | Income C | Accumulation C | Income P | Accumulation P |
|---|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Price | 222.7p xd | 243.9p | 222.6p xd | 245.6p |
| Distribution payable (on 15 December 2017) per share net | 2.870000p | 3.100000p | 3.180000p | 3.460000p |
| Current net estimated yield | 1.86% | 1.81% | 2.11% | 2.05% |
| Annual ACD charge | 0.55% | 0.55% | 0.25% | 0.25% |

| Security | Holding | Bid value £'000 | Total net assets % |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Asia-Pacific (excluding Japan) Equities - 1.21% (1.29%) | | | |
| *iShares Core MSCI Pacific ex Japan UCITS ETF | 101,991 | 10,888 | 1.21 |
| Total Asia-Pacific (excluding Japan) Equities | | 10,888 | 1.21 |
| European Equities - 6.02% (5.68%) | | | |
| +HSBC European Index Fund | 5,607,408 | 53,994 | 6.02 |
| Total European Equities | | 53,994 | 6.02 |
| Global Corporate Bonds -0.44% (0.49%) | | | |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Corporate Bond Fund | 486,392 | 3,913 | 0.44 |
| Total Global Corporate Bonds | | 3,913 | 0.44 |
| Global Equities - 41.37% (41.61%) | | | |
| *+HSBC ESI Worldwide Equity UCITS ETF | 4,889,216 | 61,570 | 6.87 |
| +HSBC FTSE All-World Index Fund | 177,847,778 | 278,510 | 31.06 |
| *+HSBC Worldwide Equity UCITS ETF | 2,224,645 | 30,899 | 3.44 |
| Total Global Equities | | 370,979 | 41.37 |
| Global Emerging Markets Debt - 13.38% (13.36%) | | | |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Emerging Markets Bond Fund | 5,114,935 | 40,570 | 4.52 |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Emerging Markets Local Debt Fund | 10,279,357 | 77,483 | 8.64 |
| *+HSBC GIF India Fixed Income Bond Fund | 223,894 | 1,933 | 0.22 |
| Total Global Emerging Markets Debt | -, | 119,986 | 13.38 |
| Global Emerging Markets Equities - 4.88% (4.34%) | | | |
| *iShares Core MSCI Emerging Markets IMI UCITS ETF | 1,985,724 | 43,729 | 4.88 |
| Total Global Emerging Markets Equities | 1,000,724 | 43,729 | 4.88 |
| | | · | |
| Global High Yield Bonds - 5.00% (5.85%) | 4.400.400 | 00.004 | 0.00 |
| *+HSBC GIF Global High Yield Bond Fund | 4,199,486 | 33,034 | 3.68 |
| *iShares Fallen Angels High Yield Corporate Bond UCITS ETF | 2,836,130 | 11,793 | 1.32 |
| Total Global High Yield Bonds | | 44,827 | 5.00 |
| Global Property Equities Funds - 4.95% (4.95%) | | | |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Real Estate Equity Fund | 5,669,338 | 44,430 | 4.95 |
| Total Global Property Equities Funds | | 44,430 | 4.95 |
| Japanese Equities - 3.96% (3.42%) | | | |
| +HSBC Japan Index Fund | 28,445,862 | 35,529 | 3.96 |
| Total Japanese Equities | | 35,529 | 3.96 |
| UK Equities - 1.77% (1.81%) | | | |
| +HSBC FTSE All-Share Index Fund | 916,345 | 5,544 | 0.62 |
| +HSBC FTSE 100 Index | 4,501,709 | 10,345 | 1.15 |
| Total UK Equities | | 15,889 | 1.77 |

Portfolio Statement

as at 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| Security | Holding | Bid value £'000 | Total net assets % |
|---|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| US Equities - 15.82 (15.64%) | | | ,, |
| +HSBC American Index Fund | 24,662,469 | 132,758 | 14.80 |
| *SPDR® S&P® US Financials Select Sector UCITS ETF | 449,340 | 9,151 | 1.02 |
| Total US Equities | | 141,909 | 15.82 |
| Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts - 0.24% (0.19%) | | | |
| #Sold \$203,197,516 for £204,849,868 settled 31/10/2017 | | 1,652 | 0.18 |
| #Sold CHF8,065,377 for £8,138,655 settled 31/10/2017 | | 73 | 0.01 |
| #Sold ¥35,253,556 for £35,443,401 settled 31/10/2017 | | 190 | 0.02 |
| #Sold €30,545,456 for £30,757,838 settled 31/10/2017 | | 213 | 0.03 |
| Total Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts | | 2,128 | 0.24 |
| Portfolio of investments | | 888,201 | 99.04 |
| Net other assets | | 8,605 | 0.96 |
| Net assets | | 896,806 | 100.00 |

^{*}offshore fund

Figures in brackets denote comparative percentage holdings as at 15 April 2017.

All holdings are authorised investment funds unless otherwise stated.

Total purchases for the period, including transaction charges, were £78,867,050.

Total sales for the period, net of transaction charges, were £42,158,326.

⁺related party

[#]unlisted

| Retail Income | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
| Opening net asset value per share | 213.60p | 178.10p | 186.20p | 156.10p |
| Return before operating charges* | 11.63p | 41.20p | (3.35p) | 32.61p |
| Operating charges | (1.44p) | (2.60p) | (2.21p) | (2.24p |
| Return after operating charges* | 10.19p | 38.60p | (5.56p) | 30.37p |
| Distributions on income share | (2.29p) | (3.10p) | (2.54p) | (0.27p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 221.50p | 213.60p | 178.10p | 186.20p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.06 |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 4.77% | 21.67% | (2.99%) | 19.46% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £1,422,426 | £1,479,432 | £1,317,176 | £978,21 |
| Closing number of shares | 642,233 | 692,561 | 739,751 | 525,46 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 1.43% | 1.44% | 1.47% | 1.579 |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.049 |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 225.50p | 218.10p | 185.50p | 187.90 |
| | | | | |
| | 210.80p | 171.60p | 155.70р | 156.30 |
| Retail Accumulation | 210.80p | 171.60p | 155.70p | |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share | | · | | 15.4.1 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4. 1 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* | 15.10.17 226.30p 12.23p | 15.4.17 185.80p 43.23p | 15.4.16 191.00p | 15.4. 1 159.90 33.39 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges | 15.10.17 226.30p 12.23p (1.53p) | 15.4.17 185.80p 43.23p (2.73p) | 15.4.16 191.00p (2.85p) (2.35p) | 15.4. 159.90 33.39 (2.29 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* | 15.10.17 226.30p 12.23p | 15.4.17 185.80p 43.23p | 15.4.16 191.00p (2.85p) | 15.4. 1 159.90 33.39 (2.29 31.10 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share | 15.10.17 226.30p 12.23p (1.53p) 10.70p | 15.4.17 185.80p 43.23p (2.73p) 40.50p | 15.4.16 191.00p (2.85p) (2.35p) (5.20p) | 15.4. 1 159.90 33.39 (2.29 31.10 (0.27 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share | 226.30p 12.23p (1.53p) 10.70p (2.43p) | 15.4.17 185.80p 43.23p (2.73p) 40.50p (3.24p) | 15.4.16 191.00p (2.85p) (2.35p) (5.20p) (2.75p) | 15.4.1 159.90 33.39 (2.29 31.10 (0.27 0.27 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share | 15.10.17 226.30p 12.23p (1.53p) 10.70p (2.43p) 2.43p | 15.4.17 185.80p 43.23p (2.73p) 40.50p (3.24p) 3.24p | 15.4.16 191.00p (2.85p) (2.35p) (5.20p) (2.75p) 2.75p | 15.4.1 159.90 33.39 (2.29 31.10 (0.27 0.27 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: | 226.30p 12.23p (1.53p) 10.70p (2.43p) 2.43p 237.00p | 15.4.17 185.80p 43.23p (2.73p) 40.50p (3.24p) 3.24p 226.30p | 15.4.16 191.00p (2.85p) (2.35p) (5.20p) (2.75p) 2.75p 185.80p | 15.4.1 159.90 33.39 (2.29 31.10 (0.27 0.27 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: | 226.30p 12.23p (1.53p) 10.70p (2.43p) 2.43p 237.00p | 15.4.17 185.80p 43.23p (2.73p) 40.50p (3.24p) 3.24p 226.30p | 15.4.16 191.00p (2.85p) (2.35p) (5.20p) (2.75p) 2.75p 185.80p | 15.4.1 159.90 33.39 (2.29 31.10 (0.27 0.27 191.00 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges | 15.10.17 226.30p 12.23p (1.53p) 10.70p (2.43p) 2.43p 237.00p 0.00p | 15.4.17 185.80p 43.23p (2.73p) 40.50p (3.24p) 3.24p 226.30p 0.00p | 15.4.16 191.00p (2.85p) (2.35p) (5.20p) (2.75p) 2.75p 185.80p 0.00p | 15.4.1 159.90 33.39 (2.29 31.10 (0.27 0.27 191.00 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information | 15.10.17 226.30p 12.23p (1.53p) 10.70p (2.43p) 2.43p 237.00p 0.00p | 15.4.17 185.80p 43.23p (2.73p) 40.50p (3.24p) 3.24p 226.30p 0.00p | 15.4.16 191.00p (2.85p) (2.35p) (5.20p) (2.75p) 2.75p 185.80p 0.00p | 15.4.1 159.90 33.39 (2.29 31.10 (0.27 0.27 191.00 0.06 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares | 226.30p 12.23p (1.53p) 10.70p (2.43p) 2.43p 237.00p 0.00p | 15.4.17 185.80p 43.23p (2.73p) 40.50p (3.24p) 3.24p 226.30p 0.00p | 15.4.16 191.00p (2.85p) (2.35p) (5.20p) (2.75p) 2.75p 185.80p 0.00p | 15.4.1 159.90 33.39 (2.29 31.10 (0.27 0.27 191.00 0.06 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares | 15.10.17 226.30p 12.23p (1.53p) 10.70p (2.43p) 2.43p 237.00p 0.00p 4.73% | 15.4.17 185.80p 43.23p (2.73p) 40.50p (3.24p) 3.24p 226.30p 0.00p 21.80% | 15.4.16 191.00p (2.85p) (2.35p) (5.20p) (2.75p) 2.75p 185.80p 0.00p (2.72%) | 15.4.1 159.90 33.39 (2.29 31.10 (0.27 0.27 191.00 0.06 19.45 £323,239,77 169,251,47 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | 226.30p 12.23p (1.53p) 10.70p (2.43p) 2.43p 237.00p 0.00p 4.73% | 15.4.17 185.80p 43.23p (2.73p) 40.50p (3.24p) 3.24p 226.30p 0.00p 21.80% £104,870,281 46,344,672 | 15.4.16 191.00p (2.85p) (2.35p) (5.20p) (2.75p) 2.75p 185.80p 0.00p (2.72%) | 15.4.1 159.90 33.39 (2.29 31.10 (0.27 0.27 191.00 0.06 19.45 £323,239,77 169,251,47 1.57 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs | 15.10.17 226.30p 12.23p (1.53p) 10.70p (2.43p) 2.43p 237.00p 0.00p 4.73% £102,020,039 43,039,280 1.43% | 15.4.17 185.80p 43.23p (2.73p) 40.50p (3.24p) 3.24p 226.30p 0.00p 21.80% £104,870,281 46,344,672 1.44% | 15.4.16 191.00p (2.85p) (2.35p) (5.20p) (2.75p) 2.75p 185.80p 0.00p (2.72%) £111,000,462 59,750,697 1.47% | 15.4.1 159.90 33.39 (2.29 31.10 (0.27 191.00 0.06 19.459 £323,239,77 169,251,47 1.579 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs Prices Highest share price | 15.10.17 226.30p 12.23p (1.53p) 10.70p (2.43p) 2.43p 237.00p 0.00p 4.73% £102,020,039 43,039,280 1.43% | 15.4.17 185.80p 43.23p (2.73p) 40.50p (3.24p) 3.24p 226.30p 0.00p 21.80% £104,870,281 46,344,672 1.44% | 15.4.16 191.00p (2.85p) (2.35p) (5.20p) (2.75p) 2.75p 185.80p 0.00p (2.72%) £111,000,462 59,750,697 1.47% | 156.30 15.4.1 159.90 33.39 (2.29 31.10 (0.27 0.27 191.00 0.06 19.459 £323,239,77 169,251,47 1.579 0.049 |

| Institutional Accumulation Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| Opening net asset value per share | 244.40p | 198.90p | 202.70p | 167.70p |
| Return before operating charges* | 12.92p | 45.53p | (3.76p) | 35.06p |
| Operating charges | (0.02p) | (0.03p) | (0.04p) | (0.06p) |
| Return after operating charges* | 12.90p | 45.50p | (3.80p) | 35.00p |
| Distributions on accumulation share | (3.93p) | (5.80p) | (4.51p) | (2.31p) |
| Retained distributions on accumulation share | 3.93p | 5.80p | 4.51p | 2.31p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 257.30p | 244.40p | 198.90p | 202.70p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.07p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 5.28% | 22.88% | (1.87%) | 20.87% |
| Other taffer worths a | | | | |
| Other information | 604 000 000 | 000 450 070 | 670 040 007 | 600 004 004 |
| Closing net asset value | £94,063,220 | £90,452,670 | £78,049,937 | £80,994,084 |
| Closing number of shares | 36,557,186 | 37,017,127 | 39,248,868 | 39,956,768 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.13% | 0.14% | 0.17% | 0.27% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.04% |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 259.20p | 248.90p | 202.00p | 204.60p |
| Lowest share price | 241.20p | 191.60p | 173.50p | 167.90p |
| | | | | |
| Income C | 15 10 17 | 15 / 17 | 15 / 16 | 15 / 15 |
| Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share | 214.00p | 178.50p | 186.40p | 156.20p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* | 214.00p 11.50p | 178.50p 40.95p | 186.40p (3.31p) | 156.20p 32.61p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges | 214.00p 11.50p (0.73p) | 178.50p 40.95p (1.32p) | 186.40p (3.31p) (1.15p) | 156.20p 32.61p (1.16p) |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* | 214.00p 11.50p (0.73p) 10.77p | 178.50p 40.95p (1.32p) 39.63p | 186.40p (3.31p) (1.15p) (4.46p) | 156.20p 32.61p (1.16p) 31.45p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share | 214.00p 11.50p (0.73p) 10.77p (2.87p) | 178.50p 40.95p (1.32p) 39.63p (4.13p) | 186.40p (3.31p) (1.15p) (4.46p) (3.44p) | 156.20p 32.61p (1.16p) 31.45p (1.25p) |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share | 214.00p 11.50p (0.73p) 10.77p (2.87p) 221.90p | 178.50p 40.95p (1.32p) 39.63p (4.13p) 214.00p | 186.40p (3.31p) (1.15p) (4.46p) (3.44p) 178.50p | 156.20p 32.61p (1.16p) 31.45p (1.25p) 186.40p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share | 214.00p 11.50p (0.73p) 10.77p (2.87p) | 178.50p 40.95p (1.32p) 39.63p (4.13p) | 186.40p (3.31p) (1.15p) (4.46p) (3.44p) | 156.20p 32.61p (1.16p) 31.45p (1.25p) |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share | 214.00p 11.50p (0.73p) 10.77p (2.87p) 221.90p | 178.50p 40.95p (1.32p) 39.63p (4.13p) 214.00p | 186.40p (3.31p) (1.15p) (4.46p) (3.44p) 178.50p | 156.20p 32.61p (1.16p) 31.45p (1.25p) 186.40p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: | 214.00p 11.50p (0.73p) 10.77p (2.87p) 221.90p | 178.50p 40.95p (1.32p) 39.63p (4.13p) 214.00p | 186.40p (3.31p) (1.15p) (4.46p) (3.44p) 178.50p | 156.20p 32.61p (1.16p) 31.45p (1.25p) 186.40p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges | 214.00p 11.50p (0.73p) 10.77p (2.87p) 221.90p 0.00p | 178.50p 40.95p (1.32p) 39.63p (4.13p) 214.00p 0.00p | 186.40p (3.31p) (1.15p) (4.46p) (3.44p) 178.50p 0.00p | 156.20p 32.61p (1.16p) 31.45p (1.25p) 186.40p 0.06p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information | 214.00p 11.50p (0.73p) 10.77p (2.87p) 221.90p 0.00p | 178.50p 40.95p (1.32p) 39.63p (4.13p) 214.00p 0.00p | 186.40p (3.31p) (1.15p) (4.46p) (3.44p) 178.50p 0.00p | 156.20p 32.61p (1.16p) 31.45p (1.25p) 186.40p 0.06p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value | 214.00p 11.50p (0.73p) 10.77p (2.87p) 221.90p 0.00p 5.03% | 178.50p 40.95p (1.32p) 39.63p (4.13p) 214.00p 0.00p 22.20% | 186.40p (3.31p) (1.15p) (4.46p) (3.44p) 178.50p 0.00p (2.39%) | 156.20p 32.61p (1.16p) 31.45p (1.25p) 186.40p 0.06p 20.13% |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares | 214.00p 11.50p (0.73p) 10.77p (2.87p) 221.90p 0.00p 5.03% £19,697,420 8,877,021 | 178.50p 40.95p (1.32p) 39.63p (4.13p) 214.00p 0.00p 22.20% £19,364,134 9,048,404 | 186.40p (3.31p) (1.15p) (4.46p) (3.44p) 178.50p 0.00p (2.39%) | 156.20p 32.61p (1.16p) 31.45p (1.25p) 186.40p 0.06p 20.13% |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | 214.00p 11.50p (0.73p) 10.77p (2.87p) 221.90p 0.00p 5.03% £19,697,420 8,877,021 0.78% | 178.50p 40.95p (1.32p) 39.63p (4.13p) 214.00p 0.00p 22.20% £19,364,134 9,048,404 0.79% | 186.40p (3.31p) (1.15p) (4.46p) (3.44p) 178.50p 0.00p (2.39%) £17,509,639 9,812,127 0.82% | 156.20p 32.61p (1.16p) 31.45p (1.25p) 186.40p 0.06p 20.13% £1,467,690 787,607 0.92% |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares | 214.00p 11.50p (0.73p) 10.77p (2.87p) 221.90p 0.00p 5.03% £19,697,420 8,877,021 | 178.50p 40.95p (1.32p) 39.63p (4.13p) 214.00p 0.00p 22.20% £19,364,134 9,048,404 | 186.40p (3.31p) (1.15p) (4.46p) (3.44p) 178.50p 0.00p (2.39%) | 156.20p 32.61p (1.16p) 31.45p (1.25p) 186.40p 0.06p 20.13% |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | 214.00p 11.50p (0.73p) 10.77p (2.87p) 221.90p 0.00p 5.03% £19,697,420 8,877,021 0.78% | 178.50p 40.95p (1.32p) 39.63p (4.13p) 214.00p 0.00p 22.20% £19,364,134 9,048,404 0.79% | 186.40p (3.31p) (1.15p) (4.46p) (3.44p) 178.50p 0.00p (2.39%) £17,509,639 9,812,127 0.82% | 156.20p 32.61p (1.16p) 31.45p (1.25p) 186.40p 0.06p 20.13% £1,467,690 787,607 0.92% |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs | 214.00p 11.50p (0.73p) 10.77p (2.87p) 221.90p 0.00p 5.03% £19,697,420 8,877,021 0.78% | 178.50p 40.95p (1.32p) 39.63p (4.13p) 214.00p 0.00p 22.20% £19,364,134 9,048,404 0.79% | 186.40p (3.31p) (1.15p) (4.46p) (3.44p) 178.50p 0.00p (2.39%) £17,509,639 9,812,127 0.82% | 156.20p 32.61p (1.16p) 31.45p (1.25p) 186.40p 0.06p 20.13% £1,467,690 787,607 0.92% |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs Prices | 214.00p 11.50p (0.73p) 10.77p (2.87p) 221.90p 0.00p 5.03% £19,697,420 8,877,021 0.78% 0.00% | 178.50p 40.95p (1.32p) 39.63p (4.13p) 214.00p 0.00p 22.20% £19,364,134 9,048,404 0.79% 0.00% | 186.40p (3.31p) (1.15p) (4.46p) (3.44p) 178.50p 0.00p (2.39%) £17,509,639 9,812,127 0.82% 0.00% | 156.20p 32.61p (1.16p) 31.45p (1.25p) 186.40p 0.06p 20.13% £1,467,690 787,607 0.92% 0.04% |

| Accumulation C Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Opening net asset value per share | 231.40p | 189.20p | 193.60p | 161.10p |
| Return before operating charges* | 12.39p | 43.61p | (3.20p) | 33.71p |
| Operating charges | (0.79p) | (1.41p) | (1.20p) | (1.21p) |
| Return after operating charges* | 11.60p | 42.20p | (4.40p) | 32.50p |
| Distributions on accumulation share | (3.10p) | (4.41p) | (3.55p) | (1.29p) |
| Retained distributions on accumulation share | 3.10p | 4.41p | 3.55p | 1.29p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 243.00p | 231.40p | 189.20p | 193.60p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | q00.0 | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.06p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 5.01% | 22.30% | (2.27%) | 20.17% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £629,864,839 | £579,545,229 | £465,646,372 | £208,100,807 |
| Closing number of shares | 259,154,256 | 250,433,935 | 246,145,737 | 107,467,853 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.78% | 0.79% | 0.82% | 0.92% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.04% |
| Prices | | | | |
| | 244.90p | 235.80p | 193.00p | 195.50p |
| Highest share price | 244.90p 228.40p | 235.80p 182.30p | 165.20p | 161.30p |

| Income P# | | | | |
|--|------------|-----------|----------|---------|
| Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
| Opening net asset value per share | 213.90p | 178.40p | 172.50p | N/A |
| Return before operating charges* | 11.43p | 40.82p | 10.03p | N/A |
| Operating charges | (0.35p) | (0.63p) | (0.54p) | N/A |
| Return after operating charges* | 11.08p | 40.19p | 9.49p | N/A |
| Distributions on income share | (3.18p) | (4.69p) | (3.59p) | N/A |
| Closing net asset value per share | 221.80p | 213.90p | 178.40p | N/A |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.00p | N/A |
| | | | | |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 5.18% | 22.53% | 5.50% | N/A |
| Otherstafe and the | | | | |
| Other information | 04 000 055 | 00.40.400 | 0440.750 | N.I./A |
| Closing net asset value | £1,063,255 | £842,403 | £418,759 | N/A |
| Closing number of shares | 479,385 | 393,796 | 234,710 | N/A |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.43% | 0.44% | 0.47% | N/A |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | N/A |
| | | | | |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 226.70p | 219.10p | 180.20p | N/A |
| Lowest share price | 211.10p | 171.90p | 156.40p | N/A |
| #The Income P share class launched on 17 Aug | gust 2015. | | | |

| Accumulation P | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Change in net assets per share | | | | |
| Opening net asset value per share | 232.70p | 189.70p | 193.80p | 170.20p |
| Return before operating charges* | 12.38p | 43.68p | (3.53p) | 23.80p |
| Operating charges | (0.38p) | (0.68p) | (0.57p) | (0.20p) |
| Return after operating charges* | 12.00p | 43.00p | (4.10p) | 23.60p |
| Distributions on accumulation share | (3.46p) | (5.04p) | (3.91p) | (0.75p) |
| Retained distributions on accumulation share | 3.46p | 5.04p | 3.91p | 0.75p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 244.70p | 232.70p | 189.70p | 193.80p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.07p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 5.16% | 22.67% | (2.12%) | 13.87% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £48,675,070 | £37,177,260 | £15,677,160 | £1,525,727 |
| Closing number of shares | 19,891,520 | 15,978,933 | 8,262,399 | 787,097 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.43% | 0.44% | 0.47% | 0.57% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.04% |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 246.50p | 237.00p | 193.20p | 195.70p |
| Lowest share price | 229.60p | 182.80p | 165.60p | 170.20p |

Statement of Total Return

for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | 15.10.17 | | 15.10.16 |
|--|-----------|-----------------|----------|
| | £′000 £′0 | 00 £'000 | £'000 |
| Income | | | |
| Net capital gains | 31,1 | 31 | 97,366 |
| Revenue | 14,477 | 15,746 | |
| Expenses | (2,844) | (2,466) | |
| Net revenue before taxation | 11,633 | 13,280 | |
| Taxation | (331) | (922) | |
| Net revenue after taxation | 11,3 | 02 | 12,358 |
| Total return before distributions | 42,4 | 33 | 109,724 |
| Distributions | (11,2 | 82) | (12,350) |
| Change in net assets attributable | | | |
| to shareholders from investment activities | 31,1 | 51 | 97,374 |
| | | | |

Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | 15.10.17 | | 15 | 5.10.16 |
|---|----------|---------|----------|----------|
| | £′000 | £′000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 833,731 | | 689,620 |
| Amounts receivable on creation of shares | 35,100 | | 19,027 | |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | (14,381) | | (30,981) | |
| | | 20,719 | | (11,954) |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from | | | | |
| investment activities (see Statement of Total Return above) | | 31,151 | | 97,374 |
| Retained distribution on accumulation shares | | 11,205 | | 11,928 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | 896,806 | | 786,968 |

Balance Sheet

| | 15.10.17 | | 13 | 5.4.17 |
|---|----------|---------|-------|---------|
| | £′000 | £′000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Assets | | | | |
| Investment assets | 88 | 38,201 | | 822,460 |
| Current assets | | | | |
| Debtors | 341 | | 2,403 | |
| Cash and bank balances | 9,722 | | 9,786 | |
| Total current assets | • | 10,063 | | 12,189 |
| Total assets | 89 | 98,264 | | 834,649 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Investment liabilities | | - | | (151) |
| Creditors | | | | |
| Distribution payable on income shares | (285) | | (89) | |
| Other creditors | (1,173) | | (678) | |
| Total creditors | | (1,458) | | (767) |
| Total liabilities | | (1,458) | | (918) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | 89 | 96,806 | | 833,731 |

Distribution Table (pence per share) for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| Crown 1. Charge purchased prior to 16 April 2017 | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 16 April 2017 Group 2: Shares purchased from 16 April 2017 to | | | | |
| | Net | Equalisation | Distribution | Distribution |
| | income | _4 | payable | paid |
| | | | 15.12.17 | 15.12.16 |
| Retail Income | | | | |
| Group 1 | 2.290000 | _ | 2.290000 | 2.730000 |
| Group 2 | 0.440000 | 1.850000 | 2.290000 | 2.730000 |
| G.04P 2 | | | | 2.7 00000 |
| Retail Accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 2.430000 | - | 2.430000 | 2.860000 |
| Group 2 | 0.990000 | 1.440000 | 2.430000 | 2.860000 |
| | | | | |
| Institutional Accumulation | 0.000000 | | 0.000000 | 4.450000 |
| Group 1 | 3.930000 3.930000 | 0.000000 | 3.930000 3.930000 | 4.150000 |
| Group 2 | 3.930000 | 0.000000 | 3.930000 | 4.150000 |
| Income C | | | | |
| Group 1 | 2.870000 | _ | 2.870000 | 3.230000 |
| Group 2 | 0.980000 | 1.890000 | 2.870000 | 3.230000 |
| | | | | |
| Accumulation C | | | | |
| Group 1 | 3.100000 | - | 3.100000 | 3.430000 |
| Group 2 | 1.070000 | 2.030000 | 3.100000 | 3.430000 |
| Income P | | | | |
| Group 1 | 3.180000 | _ | 3.180000 | 3.500000 |
| Group 2 | 0.450000 | 2.730000 | 3.180000 | 3.500000 |
| ' | | | | |
| Accumulation P | | | | |
| Group 1 | 3.460000 | - | 3.460000 | 3.720000 |
| Group 2 | 1.140000 | 2.320000 | 3.460000 | 3.720000 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

World Selection - Income Portfolio

Investment Objective

To provide income through cautious investment in a broad range of asset classes across global markets.

Investment Policy*

To invest primarily in collective investment schemes that in turn invest in fixed income securities, equities, property and derivatives. Typically the Fund will have a bias towards asset classes that focus on fixed interest strategies. The ACD may also invest at its discretion in other transferable securities, money market instruments, deposits, cash and near cash.

On giving 60 days' notice to Shareholders, the Fund may, in addition to its other investment powers, use exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives and forward currency contracts for investment purposes. Using these investment powers for investment purposes means, in particular, maintaining positions in these investments for the long term rather than just for tactical shortterm purposes.

Where the use of derivatives is for investment purposes in addition to hedging it is envisaged that the use of such instruments will not affect the overall risk profile of the Fund.

*The full policy can be found in the prospectus.

Investment Strategy

The Fund follows a broadly diversified investment approach by investing primarily in other collective investment schemes that, in turn, invest across various different asset classes. Such asset classes shall include traditional asset classes, such as equities and fixed income, but also alternative asset classes, for example property. The Manager uses a complex quantitative investment process with a qualitative overlay to identify the optimal portfolio construction.

Portfolio Activity

The portfolio maintained overweight exposure to a diversified basket of risk assets, relative to its long term strategic asset allocation, throughout the reporting period. At the start of the period the portfolio held overweight positions in global equities, global high yield bonds and emerging market debt in local currency. An underweight position was held in global government bonds.

In May, we trimmed and then closed the short duration high yield bond fund.

The short duration high yield bond trade was originally opened as a way to obtain the high carry offered by high yield bonds, without as much of the duration (interest rate) risk. As spreads compressed, we closed the position at a profit.

In August, 1% was added to the overall equity allocation to take advantage of continued momentum and strong synchronised global growth data. We also added 0.5% to emerging markets debt in local currency.

During the reporting period, major purchases included: HSBC Global Equity Income Fund, Vanguard FTSE100 ETF and HSBC GIF GEM Local Debt.

Major sales included: HSBC Global Equity Dividend, HSBC GIF Global Short Duration high Yield Bond.

Investment Performance

During the period the value of the shares in the Fund increased by 1.39%.

(Source: Morningstar Direct, GBP, UK net of tax, for the Accumulation C share class. Returns based on the NAV, which is a single price.)

Please note that the above information refers to the past and that past performance is not a reliable indication of future returns.

Fund Particulars

| | Retail Income | Retail Accumulation | Income C |
|--|------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Price | 114.4p xd | 148.3p | 118.9p xd |
| Distribution payable (on 15 December 2017) per share net | 1.310000p | 1.670000p | 1.350000p |
| Current net estimated yield | 4.01% | 3.88% | 3.98% |
| Annual ACD charge | 1.25% | 1.25% | 0.55% |

| | Accumulation C | Income P | Accumulation P |
|--|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Price | 153.1p | 119.9p xd | 154.4p |
| Distribution payable (on 15 December 2017) per share net | 1.720000p | 1.370000p | 1.740000p |
| Current net estimated yield | 3.85% | 4.10% | 3.74% |
| Annual ACD charge | 0.55% | 0.25% | 0.25% |

Portfolio Statement

| Security | Holding | Bid value £'000 | Total net assets % |
|--|---|--|--|
| Global Assets-Backed Bonds - 2.49% (2.49%) | | | |
| +HSBC GIF Global Asset-Backed Bond Z Acc | 127,968 | 13,599 | 2.49 |
| Total Global Assets-Backed Bonds | | 13,599 | 2.49 |
| Global Corporate Bonds - 14.05% (13.90%) | | | |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Corporate Bond Fund | 9,539,480 | 76,746 | 14.05 |
| Total Global Corporate Bonds | | 76,746 | 14.05 |
| Global Emerging Markets Debt - 13.79% (13.23%) | | | |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Emerging Markets Bond Fund | 3,412,219 | 27,064 | 4.96 |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Emerging Markets Local Debt Fund | 6,045,307 | 45,568 | 8.34 |
| +HSBC GIF India Fixed Income | 309,151 | 2,669 | 0.49 |
| Total Global Emerging Markets Debt | | 75,301 | 13.79 |
| Global Equities - 13.97% (12.87%) | | | |
| Artemis Global Income Fund | 18,148,462 | 18,158 | 3.32 |
| +HSBC Global Equity Income Fund | 36,744,819 | 37,700 | 6.90 |
| +HSBC UCITS Common Contractual Fund | 247,927 | 20,471 | 3.75 |
| Total Global Equities | | 76,329 | 13.97 |
| Global High Yield Bonds - 11.44% (8.91%) | | | |
| *+HSBC GIF Global High Yield Bond ZQ | 4,611,124 | 36,272 | 6.64 |
| *iShares Fallen Angels High Yield Corporate Bond ETF UCITS | 1,663,884 | 6,919 | 1.27 |
| ^NB Global Floating Rate Income Fund | 20,769,388 | 19,305 | 3.53 |
| Total Global High Yield Bonds | | 62,496 | 11.44 |
| Global Property Equities Funds - 1.95% (2.09%) | | | |
| *+HSBC GIF Global Real Estate Equity Fund | 1,355,290 | 10,621 | 1.95 |
| Total Global Property Equities Funds | .,, | 10,621 | |
| | | | 1.95 |
| Infrastructure - 4 99% (5 19%) | | · | 1.95 |
| | 7 983 672 | | |
| ^Bilfinger Berger Global Infrastructure SICAV | 7,983,672 2 937 213 | 11,616 | 2.13 |
| ^Bilfinger Berger Global Infrastructure SICAV ^GCP Infrastructure Investments | 2,937,213 | 11,616 3,678 | 2.13 0.67 |
| ^Bilfinger Berger Global Infrastructure SICAV | | 11,616 | 2.13 |
| ^Bilfinger Berger Global Infrastructure SICAV ^GCP Infrastructure Investments ^+HICL Infrastructure Total Infrastructure | 2,937,213 | 11,616 3,678 11,959 | 2.13 0.67 2.19 |
| ^Bilfinger Berger Global Infrastructure SICAV ^GCP Infrastructure Investments ^+HICL Infrastructure Total Infrastructure Direct Property Funds - 2.96% (3.00%) | 2,937,213 7,441,933 | 11,616 3,678 11,959 27,253 | 2.13 0.67 2.19 4.99 |
| ^Bilfinger Berger Global Infrastructure SICAV ^GCP Infrastructure Investments ^+HICL Infrastructure Total Infrastructure Direct Property Funds - 2.96% (3.00%) ^F&C Commercial Property Trust | 2,937,213 7,441,933 6,704,478 | 11,616 3,678 11,959 27,253 9,722 | 2.13 0.67 2.19 4.99 |
| ^Bilfinger Berger Global Infrastructure SICAV ^GCP Infrastructure Investments ^+HICL Infrastructure Total Infrastructure Direct Property Funds - 2.96% (3.00%) ^F&C Commercial Property Trust Henderson UK Property Fund | 2,937,213 7,441,933 6,704,478 4,400,147 | 11,616 3,678 11,959 27,253 9,722 4,912 | 2.13 0.67 2.19 4.99 1.78 0.90 |
| ^GCP Infrastructure Investments ^+HICL Infrastructure Total Infrastructure Direct Property Funds - 2.96% (3.00%) ^F&C Commercial Property Trust | 2,937,213 7,441,933 6,704,478 | 11,616 3,678 11,959 27,253 9,722 | 2.13 0.67 2.19 4.99 |
| ^Bilfinger Berger Global Infrastructure SICAV ^GCP Infrastructure Investments ^+HICL Infrastructure Total Infrastructure Direct Property Funds - 2.96% (3.00%) ^F&C Commercial Property Trust Henderson UK Property Fund Standard Life Investments UK Real Estate Fund Total Direct Property Funds | 2,937,213 7,441,933 6,704,478 4,400,147 | 11,616 3,678 11,959 27,253 9,722 4,912 1,521 | 2.13 0.67 2.19 4.99 1.78 0.90 0.28 |
| ^Bilfinger Berger Global Infrastructure SICAV | 2,937,213 7,441,933 6,704,478 4,400,147 1,538,665 | 11,616 3,678 11,959 27,253 9,722 4,912 1,521 16,155 | 2.13 0.67 2.19 4.99 1.78 0.90 0.28 2.96 |
| ^Bilfinger Berger Global Infrastructure SICAV | 2,937,213 7,441,933 6,704,478 4,400,147 | 11,616 3,678 11,959 27,253 9,722 4,912 1,521 | 2.13 0.67 2.19 4.99 1.78 0.90 0.28 |

Portfolio Statement

as at 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| Security | Holding | Bid value £'000 | Total net assets |
|--|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| | | | % |
| JK Equities - 12.34% (6.83%) | | | |
| Fidelity MoneyBuilder Dividend Fund | 16,329,944 | 22,454 | 4.11 |
| ^+HSBC FTSE 100 UCITS ETF | 68,000 | 5,117 | 0.94 |
| *iShares FTSE 100 UCITS ETF | 602,733 | 4,491 | 0.82 |
| *Vanguard FTSE 100 UCITS ETF | 1,056,600 | 35,354 | 6.47 |
| Total UK Equities | | 67,416 | 12.34 |
| Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts - 0.24% (0.23%) #Sold EUR2,140,197 for £1,917,743 settled 31/10/2017 | | 13 | 0.00 |
| #Sold \$209,873,201 for £158,956,916 settled 31/10/2017 | | 1,298 | 0.24 |
| Total Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts | | 1,311 | 0.24 |
| Portfolio of investments | | 541,219 | 99.09 |
| Net other assets | | 4,981 | 0.91 |
| Net assets | | 546,200 | 100.00 |
| | | | |

^{*}offshore fund

#unlisted

Figures in brackets denote comparative percentage holdings as at 15 April 2017.

All holdings are authorised investment funds unless otherwise stated.

Total purchases for the period, including transaction charges, were £86,435,151.

Total sales for the period, net of transaction charges, were £77,259,259.

⁺related party

[^]listed

| Retail Income | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.1 |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share | 115.60p | 108.60p | 115.20p | 106.70 |
| Return before operating charges* | 1.76p | 13.68p | (0.19p) | 14.64 |
| Operating charges | (0.76p) | (1.52p) | (1.45p) | (1.46 |
| Return after operating charges* | 1.00p | 12.16p | (1.64p) | 13.18 |
| Distributions on income share | (2.30p) | (5.16p) | (4.96p) | (4.68 |
| Closing net asset value per share | 114.30p | 115.60p | 108.60p | 115.20 |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.01p | 0.00p | 0.00 |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 0.87% | 11.20% | (1.42%) | 12.35% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £22,440,687 | £23,910,281 | £26,662,830 | £85,055,36 |
| Closing number of shares | 19,633,712 | 20,684,552 | 24,560,718 | 73,866,81 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 1.52% | 1.52% | 1.67% | 1.77 |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 117.30p | 116.80p | 115.10p | 116.30 |
| Lowest share price | 114.40p | 106.90p | 102.00p | 106.70 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4. |
| Opening net asset value per share | 146.90p | 132.80p | 135.80p | 121.70 |
| Return before operating charges* | | | (0.10-) | |
| iotarri berbie Operating Charges | 2.2/p | 16.96p | (U.TUD) | 16.86 |
| | 2.27p (0.97p) | | (0.10p) (1.71p) | |
| Operating charges | (0.97p) | (1.90p) | (1.71p) | (1.68 |
| Operating charges Return after operating charges* | (0.97p) 1.30p | (1.90p) 15.06p | (1.71p) (1.81p) | (1.68 15.18 |
| Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share | (0.97p) 1.30p (2.93p) | (1.90p) 15.06p (6.41p) | (1.71p) (1.81p) (5.94p) | (1.68 15.18 (5.42 |
| Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share | (0.97p) 1.30p (2.93p) 2.93p | (1.90p) 15.06p (6.41p) 5.45p | (1.71p) (1.81p) (5.94p) 4.75p | (1.68 15.18 (5.4: 4.3 |
| Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share | (0.97p) 1.30p (2.93p) | (1.90p) 15.06p (6.41p) | (1.71p) (1.81p) (5.94p) | (1.68 15.18 (5.42 4.3 ² 135.80 |
| Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: | (0.97p) 1.30p (2.93p) 2.93p 148.20p | (1.90p) 15.06p (6.41p) 5.45p 146.90p | (1.71p) (1.81p) (5.94p) 4.75p 132.80p | 16.86 (1.68 15.18 (5.42 4.34 135.80 0.00 |
| Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance | (0.97p) 1.30p (2.93p) 2.93p 148.20p | (1.90p) 15.06p (6.41p) 5.45p 146.90p | (1.71p) (1.81p) (5.94p) 4.75p 132.80p | (1.68 15.18 (5.42 4.34 135.80 0.00 |
| Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges | (0.97p) 1.30p (2.93p) 2.93p 148.20p 0.00p | (1.90p) 15.06p (6.41p) 5.45p 146.90p 0.01p | (1.71p) (1.81p) (5.94p) 4.75p 132.80p 0.00p | (1.68 15.18 (5.42 4.34 135.80 0.00 |
| Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value | (0.97p) 1.30p (2.93p) 2.93p 148.20p 0.00p 0.88% | (1.90p) 15.06p (6.41p) 5.45p 146.90p 0.01p 11.34% | (1.71p) (1.81p) (5.94p) 4.75p 132.80p 0.00p (1.33%) | (1.68 15.18 (5.42 4.32 135.80 0.00 |
| Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares | (0.97p) 1.30p (2.93p) 2.93p 148.20p 0.00p 0.88% | (1.90p) 15.06p (6.41p) 5.45p 146.90p 0.01p 11.34% | (1.71p) (1.81p) (5.94p) 4.75p 132.80p 0.00p (1.33%) | (1.68 15.18 (5.42 4.34 135.80 0.00 12.47 £15,808,40 11,638,24 |
| Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share fafter direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | (0.97p) 1.30p (2.93p) 2.93p 148.20p 0.00p 0.88% £13,475,359 9,094,110 1.51% | (1.90p) 15.06p (6.41p) 5.45p 146.90p 0.01p 11.34% £14,709,990 10,014,044 1.52% | (1.71p) (1.81p) (5.94p) 4.75p 132.80p 0.00p (1.33%) £16,581,313 12,482,985 1.67% | (1.68 15.18 (5.42 4.34 135.80 0.00 12.47 £15,808,40 11,638,24 |
| Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share fafter direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | (0.97p) 1.30p (2.93p) 2.93p 148.20p 0.00p 0.88% | (1.90p) 15.06p (6.41p) 5.45p 146.90p 0.01p 11.34% | (1.71p) (1.81p) (5.94p) 4.75p 132.80p 0.00p (1.33%) | (1.68 15.18 (5.42 4.34 135.80 0.00 12.47 £15,808,40 11,638,24 |
| Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs | (0.97p) 1.30p (2.93p) 2.93p 148.20p 0.00p 0.88% £13,475,359 9,094,110 1.51% 0.00% | (1.90p) 15.06p (6.41p) 5.45p 146.90p 0.01p 11.34% £14,709,990 10,014,044 1.52% | (1.71p) (1.81p) (5.94p) 4.75p 132.80p 0.00p (1.33%) £16,581,313 12,482,985 1.67% 0.00% | (1.68 15.18 (5.42 4.34 135.80 0.00 12.47 |
| Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs Prices Highest share price Lowest share price | (0.97p) 1.30p (2.93p) 2.93p 148.20p 0.00p 0.88% £13,475,359 9,094,110 1.51% | (1.90p) 15.06p (6.41p) 5.45p 146.90p 0.01p 11.34% £14,709,990 10,014,044 1.52% | (1.71p) (1.81p) (5.94p) 4.75p 132.80p 0.00p (1.33%) £16,581,313 12,482,985 1.67% | (1.66) 15.16 (5.4) 4.34 135.86 0.06 12.47 £15,808,44 11,638,24 1.77 |

| Income C | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.1 |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share | 119.80p | 111.70p | 117.70p | 108.40 |
| Return before operating charges* | 1.78p | 14.18p | (0.19p) | 14.83 |
| Operating charges | (0.40p) | (0.78p) | (0.74p) | (0.76 |
| Return after operating charges* | 1.38p | 13.40p | (0.93p) | 14.07 |
| Distributions on income share | (2.38p) | (5.30p) | (5.07p) | (4.77 |
| Closing net asset value per share | 118.80p | 119.80p | 111.70p | 117.70 |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.01p | 0.00p | 0.00 |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 1.15% | 12.00% | (0.79%) | 12.989 |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £310,282,712 | £301,981,582 | £258,856,671 | £116,598,9° |
| Closing number of shares | 261,167,324 | 252,165,807 | 231,803,111 | 99,072,30 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.87% | 0.87% | 1.02% | 1.12 |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 121.70p | 121.00p | 117.70p | 136.80 |
| Lowest share price | 118.80p | 110.10p | 105.00p | 108.40 |
| Accumulation C Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4. |
| Opening net asset value per share | 151.10p | 135.70p | 137.80p | 122.70 |
| Return before operating charges* | 2.30p | 17.35p | (0.32p) | 17.0 |
| Operating charges | (0.50p) | (0.96p) | (0.57p) | (0.87 |
| Return after operating charges* | 1.80p | 16.39p | (0.89p) | 16.20 |
| Distributions on accumulation share | (3.02p) | (6.55p) | (6.03p) | (5.48 |
| Retained distributions on accumulation share | 3.02p | 5.56p | 4.82p | 4.38 |
| Closing net asset value per share | 152.90p | 151.10p | 135.70p | 137.80 |
| after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.01p | 0.00p | 0.00 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 1.19% | 12.08% | (0.65%) | 13.20 |
| Return after charges Other information | | | | |
| Other information Closing net asset value | £190,084,101 | £192,176,356 | £179,321,675 | £112,536,3! |
| Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares | £190,084,101 124,304,878 | £192,176,356 127,185,429 | £179,321,675 132,191,253 | £112,536,39 |
| Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | £190,084,101 124,304,878 0.87% | £192,176,356 127,185,429 0.87% | £179,321,675 132,191,253 1.02% | £112,536,3 81,668,3 1.12 |
| Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | £190,084,101 124,304,878 | £192,176,356 127,185,429 | £179,321,675 132,191,253 | £112,536,3 81,668,3 1.12 |
| Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs Prices | £190,084,101 124,304,878 0.87% 0.00% | £192,176,356 127,185,429 0.87% 0.00% | £179,321,675 132,191,253 1.02% 0.00% | 13.20 £112,536,38 81,668,33 1.12 0.00 |
| Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs Prices Highest share price Lowest share price | £190,084,101 124,304,878 0.87% | £192,176,356 127,185,429 0.87% | £179,321,675 132,191,253 1.02% | £112,536,3 81,668,3 1.12 |

| Income P# Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| Opening net asset value per share† | 120.50p | 112.00p | 100.00p | N/A |
| Return before operating charges* | 1.94p | 14.20p | 16.08p | N/A |
| Operating charges | (0.24p) | (0.37p) | (0.23p) | N/A |
| Return after operating charges* | 1.70p | 13.83p | 15.85p | N/A |
| Distributions on income share | (2.40p) | (5.33p) | (3.85p) | N/A |
| Closing net asset value per share | 119.80p | 120.50p | 112.00p | N/A |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.01p | 0.00p | N/A |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 1.41% | 12.35% | 15.85% | N/A |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £2,544,326 | £2,672,767 | £2,412,414 | N/A |
| Closing number of shares | 2,124,531 | 2,217,977 | 2,154,383 | N/A |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.52% | 0.52% | 0.67% | N/A |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | N/A |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 122.50p | 121.70p | 113.00p | N/A |
| | 119.50p | 110.40p | 105.20p | N/A |
| Lowest snare price | 110.50p | | | · |
| Lowest share price #The Income P share class was launched on 17 A | <u>.</u> | | | |
| <u> </u> | August 2015. | | | |
| #The Income P share class was launched on 17 A Accumulation P## Change in net assets per share | August 2015. 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.18 |
| #The Income P share class was launched on 17 A Accumulation P## Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share | August 2015. 15.10.17 152.20p | 15.4.17 136.20p | 15.4.16 137.80p | 15.4.1 9 |
| #The Income P share class was launched on 17 A Accumulation P## Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* | August 2015. 15.10.17 152.20p 2.29p | 15.4.17 136.20p 17.45p | 15.4.16 137.80p 0.03p | 15.4.1 9 100.00p 38.51p |
| #The Income P share class was launched on 17 A Accumulation P## Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges | August 2015. 15.10.17 152.20p 2.29p (0.19p) | 15.4.17 136.20p 17.45p (0.46p) | 15.4.16 137.80p 0.03p (0.42p) | 15.4.18 100.00p 38.51p (0.14p |
| #The Income P share class was launched on 17 A Accumulation P## Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* | August 2015. 15.10.17 152.20p 2.29p (0.19p) 2.10p | 15.4.17 136.20p 17.45p (0.46p) 16.99p | 15.4.16 137.80p 0.03p (0.42p) (0.39p) | 15.4.1 100.00p 38.51p (0.14p 38.37p |
| #The Income P share class was launched on 17 A Accumulation P## Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share | 15.10.17 152.20p 2.29p (0.19p) 2.10p (3.05p) | 15.4.17 136.20p 17.45p (0.46p) 16.99p (6.58p) | 15.4.16 137.80p 0.03p (0.42p) (0.39p) (6.04p) | 15.4.18 100.00p 38.51p (0.14p 38.37p (2.88p |
| #The Income P share class was launched on 17 A Accumulation P## Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share | August 2015. 15.10.17 152.20p 2.29p (0.19p) 2.10p (3.05p) 3.05p | 15.4.17 136.20p 17.45p (0.46p) 16.99p (6.58p) 5.59p | 15.4.16 137.80p 0.03p (0.42p) (0.39p) (6.04p) 4.83p | 15.4.19 100.00p 38.51p (0.14p 38.37p (2.88p 2.31p |
| #The Income P share class was launched on 17 A Accumulation P## Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share | 15.10.17 152.20p 2.29p (0.19p) 2.10p (3.05p) 3.05p 154.30p | 15.4.17 136.20p 17.45p (0.46p) 16.99p (6.58p) 5.59p 152.20p | 15.4.16 137.80p 0.03p (0.42p) (0.39p) (6.04p) 4.83p 136.20p | 15.4.1 100.00 38.51 (0.14 38.37 (2.88 2.31 137.80 |
| #The Income P share class was launched on 17 A Accumulation P## Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share | August 2015. 15.10.17 152.20p 2.29p (0.19p) 2.10p (3.05p) 3.05p | 15.4.17 136.20p 17.45p (0.46p) 16.99p (6.58p) 5.59p | 15.4.16 137.80p 0.03p (0.42p) (0.39p) (6.04p) 4.83p | 15.4.1 100.00 38.51 (0.14 38.37 (2.88 2.31 137.80 |
| #The Income P share class was launched on 17 A Accumulation P## Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance | 15.10.17 152.20p 2.29p (0.19p) 2.10p (3.05p) 3.05p 154.30p 0.00p | 15.4.17 136.20p 17.45p (0.46p) 16.99p (6.58p) 5.59p 152.20p 0.01p | 15.4.16 137.80p 0.03p (0.42p) (0.39p) (6.04p) 4.83p 136.20p 0.00p | 15.4.19 100.00p 38.51p (0.14p 38.37p (2.88p 2.31p 137.80p 0.00p |
| #The Income P share class was launched on 17 A Accumulation P## Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: | 15.10.17 152.20p 2.29p (0.19p) 2.10p (3.05p) 3.05p 154.30p | 15.4.17 136.20p 17.45p (0.46p) 16.99p (6.58p) 5.59p 152.20p | 15.4.16 137.80p 0.03p (0.42p) (0.39p) (6.04p) 4.83p 136.20p | 15.4.19 100.00p 38.51p (0.14p 38.37p (2.88p 2.31p 137.80p 0.00p |
| #The Income P share class was launched on 17 A Accumulation P## Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information | 15.10.17 152.20p 2.29p (0.19p) 2.10p (3.05p) 3.05p 154.30p 0.00p | 15.4.17 136.20p 17.45p (0.46p) 16.99p (6.58p) 5.59p 152.20p 0.01p | 15.4.16 137.80p 0.03p (0.42p) (0.39p) (6.04p) 4.83p 136.20p 0.00p | 15.4.1 100.00 38.51 (0.14 38.37 (2.88 2.31 137.80 0.00 38.37% |
| #The Income P share class was launched on 17 A Accumulation P## Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value | August 2015. 15.10.17 152.20p 2.29p (0.19p) 2.10p (3.05p) 3.05p 154.30p 0.00p 1.38% | 15.4.17 136.20p 17.45p (0.46p) 16.99p (6.58p) 5.59p 152.20p 0.01p 12.47% | 15.4.16 137.80p 0.03p (0.42p) (0.39p) (6.04p) 4.83p 136.20p 0.00p (0.28%) | 15.4.19 100.00p 38.51p (0.14p 38.37p (2.88p 2.31p 137.80p 0.00p 38.37% |
| #The Income P share class was launched on 17 A Accumulation P## Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares | 15.10.17 152.20p 2.29p (0.19p) 2.10p (3.05p) 3.05p 154.30p 0.00p 1.38% | 15.4.17 136.20p 17.45p (0.46p) 16.99p (6.58p) 5.59p 152.20p 0.01p 12.47% £7,404,317 4,865,119 | 15.4.16 137.80p 0.03p (0.42p) (0.39p) (6.04p) 4.83p 136.20p 0.00p (0.28%) | 15.4.19 100.00p 38.51p (0.14p 38.37p (2.88p 2.31p 137.80p 0.00p 38.37% £526,520 381,988 |
| #The Income P share class was launched on 17 A Accumulation P## Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | 15.10.17 152.20p 2.29p (0.19p) 2.10p (3.05p) 3.05p 154.30p 0.00p 1.38% £7,373,125 4,778,626 0.52% | 15.4.17 136.20p 17.45p (0.46p) 16.99p (6.58p) 5.59p 152.20p 0.01p 12.47% £7,404,317 4,865,119 0.52% | 15.4.16 137.80p 0.03p (0.42p) (0.39p) (6.04p) 4.83p 136.20p 0.00p (0.28%) £6,600,465 4,847,657 0.67% | 15.4.18 100.00p 38.51p (0.14p 38.37p (2.88p 2.31p 137.80p 0.00p 38.37% £526,520 381,988 0.77% |
| #The Income P share class was launched on 17 A Accumulation P## Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | 15.10.17 152.20p 2.29p (0.19p) 2.10p (3.05p) 3.05p 154.30p 0.00p 1.38% | 15.4.17 136.20p 17.45p (0.46p) 16.99p (6.58p) 5.59p 152.20p 0.01p 12.47% £7,404,317 4,865,119 | 15.4.16 137.80p 0.03p (0.42p) (0.39p) (6.04p) 4.83p 136.20p 0.00p (0.28%) | 15.4.18 100.00 38.51 (0.14 38.37 (2.88 2.31 137.80 0.00 38.37% £526,520 381,988 0.77% |
| #The Income P share class was launched on 17 A Accumulation P## Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs | 15.10.17 152.20p 2.29p (0.19p) 2.10p (3.05p) 3.05p 154.30p 0.00p 1.38% £7,373,125 4,778,626 0.52% | 15.4.17 136.20p 17.45p (0.46p) 16.99p (6.58p) 5.59p 152.20p 0.01p 12.47% £7,404,317 4,865,119 0.52% | 15.4.16 137.80p 0.03p (0.42p) (0.39p) (6.04p) 4.83p 136.20p 0.00p (0.28%) £6,600,465 4,847,657 0.67% | 15.4.18 100.00p 38.51p (0.14p 38.37p (2.88p 2.31p 137.80p 0.00p 38.37% £526,520 381,988 0.77% |
| #The Income P share class was launched on 17 A Accumulation P## Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance | 15.10.17 152.20p 2.29p (0.19p) 2.10p (3.05p) 3.05p 154.30p 0.00p 1.38% £7,373,125 4,778,626 0.52% | 15.4.17 136.20p 17.45p (0.46p) 16.99p (6.58p) 5.59p 152.20p 0.01p 12.47% £7,404,317 4,865,119 0.52% | 15.4.16 137.80p 0.03p (0.42p) (0.39p) (6.04p) 4.83p 136.20p 0.00p (0.28%) £6,600,465 4,847,657 0.67% | 15.4.19 100.00p 38.51p (0.14p 38.37p (2.88p 2.31p 137.80p 0.00p 38.37% £526,520 381,988 |

Statement of Total Return

for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | 15.10.17 | | 15.10.16 |
|--|-----------|------------------|----------|
| | £′000 £′0 | 600 £'000 | £′000 |
| Income | | | |
| Net capital (losses)/gains | (2,2 | 85) | 29,233 |
| Revenue | 10,666 | 13,956 | |
| Expenses | (1,927) | (1,825) | |
| Interest payable and similar charges | (1) | (1) | |
| Net revenue before taxation | 8,738 | 12,130 | |
| Taxation | (31) | - | |
| Net revenue after taxation | 8,7 | 07 | 12,130 |
| Total return before distributions | 6,4 | 22 | 41,363 |
| Distributions | (10,8 | 67) | (14,055) |
| Change in net assets attributable | | | |
| to shareholders from investment activities | (4,4 | 45) | 27,308 |
| | | | |

Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | 41 | 10.17 | 1 | T 10 10 |
|---|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | I: | 5.10.17 | 1. | 5.10.16 |
| | £′000 | £′000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 542,855 | | 490,435 |
| Amounts receivable on creation of shares | 14,534 | | 15,302 | |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | (10,935) | | (11,914) | |
| | | 3,599 | | 3,388 |
| | | | | |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from | | | | |
| investment activities (see Statement of Total Return above) | | (4,445) | | 27,308 |
| Retained distribution on accumulation shares | | 4,191 | | 4,551 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | 546,200 | | 525,682 |

Balance Sheet

| | 15.10.17 | | 15.4.17 |
|---|------------|-----------------|---------|
| | £'000 £'00 | 20 £'000 | £'000 |
| Assets | | | |
| Investment assets | 541,21 | 19 | 505,372 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Debtors | 1,908 | 3,183 | |
| Cash and bank balances | 7,787 | 38,315 | |
| Total current assets | 9,69 |)5 | 41,498 |
| Total assets | 550,91 | 14 | 546,870 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Creditors | | | |
| Distribution payable on income shares | (3,812) | (3,545) | |
| Other creditors | (902) | (470) | |
| Total creditors | (4,71 | 14) | (4,015) |
| Total liabilities | (4,71 | 14) | (4,015) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | 546,20 | 00 | 542,855 |

Distribution Table (pence per share) for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 16 July 2017 Group 2: Shares purchased from 16 July 2017 to 15 October 2017 | | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Income* | Equalisation | Distribution payable 15.12.17 | Distribution paid 15.12.16 |
| Retail Income | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.310000 | - | 1.310000 | 1.700000 |
| Group 2 | 0.750000 | 0.560000 | 1.310000 | 1.700000 |
| Retail Accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.670000 | - | 1.670000 | 2.100000 |
| Group 2 | 0.910000 | 0.760000 | 1.670000 | 2.100000 |
| Income C | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.350000 | - | 1.350000 | 1.750000 |
| Group 2 | 0.850000 | 0.500000 | 1.350000 | 1.750000 |
| Accumulation C | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.720000 | - | 1.720000 | 2.150000 |
| Group 2 | 1.010000 | 0.710000 | 1.720000 | 2.150000 |
| Income P | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.370000 | - | 1.370000 | 1.760000 |
| Group 2 | 0.860000 | 0.510000 | 1.370000 | 1.760000 |
| Accumulation P | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.740000 | - | 1.740000 | 2.160000 |
| Group 2 | 1.400000 | 0.340000 | 1.740000 | 2.160000 |
| *For all interest payments after 5 April 2017, income tax at 20% is | no longer a | pplied. | | |

Distribution Table (pence per share)

| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 16 April 2017 Group 2: Shares purchased from 16 April 2017 to 15 July 2017 | | | B | S |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Net income* | Equalisation | Distribution paid 15.9.17 | Distribution paid 15.9.16 |
| Retail Income | | | | |
| Group 1 | 0.990000 | - | 0.990000 | 0.780000 |
| Group 2 | 0.510000 | 0.480000 | 0.990000 | 0.780000 |
| Retail Accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.260000 | - | 1.260000 | 0.950000 |
| Group 2 | 0.970000 | 0.290000 | 1.260000 | 0.950000 |
| Income C | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.030000 | - | 1.030000 | 0.800000 |
| Group 2 | 0.730000 | 0.300000 | 1.030000 | 0.800000 |
| Accumulation C | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.300000 | - | 1.300000 | 0.970000 |
| Group 2 | 0.930000 | 0.370000 | 1.300000 | 0.970000 |
| Income P | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.030000 | - | 1.030000 | 0.800000 |
| Group 2 | 1.030000 | 0.000000 | 1.030000 | 0.800000 |
| Accumulation P | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.310000 | - | 1.310000 | 0.970000 |
| Group 2 | 1.310000 | 0.000000 | 1.310000 | 0.970000 |
| *For all interest payments after 5 April 2017, income tax at 20% is | s no longer a | pplied. | | |

Global Strategy Adventurous Portfolio

Investment Objective

To provide capital growth through diversified investment across global markets with a bias towards equities.

Investment Policy*

This is one of a range of actively managed Global Strategy Portfolios offered at five different risk levels. The Fund is rated as 5, where 1 is a lower level of risk and 5 is a higher level of risk. The Fund is managed in line with its agreed long term risk profile and is periodically rebalanced. Any potential gains are likely to be limited by the risk profile of the Fund.

To achieve its objective the Fund invests substantially in collective investment schemes, including exchange traded funds, which aim to track the performance of market indices. Such assets shall, in turn, invest in equities, fixed interest securities and property securities that make up the relevant index.

*The full policy can be found in the prospectus.

Investment Strategy

The Fund invests in corporate bonds, equities and property securities through investment in collective investment schemes, including exchange traded funds, which aim to track the performance of an appropriate market index.

99% of the Fund invests in collective investment schemes that aim to track the performance of an index.

Derivatives may be used with the aim of hedging to reduce market risk and to reduce the impact of currency movements but also with the aim of generating returns to assist the Fund in meeting its investment objective. Exchange traded futures may be used to gain or reduce exposure to certain asset classes. Forward currency contracts may be used to gain exposure to currencies or for hedging to reduce the impact of currency movements for certain asset classes that are not denominated in Sterling.

Portfolio Activity

As the Fund only launched on 23 August 2017 there is no portfolio activity for this period.

Investment Performance

As the Fund only launched on 23 August 2017 there is no performance information for this period.

Fund Particulars

| | Income C | Accumulation C |
|--|-------------|-------------------|
| Price | 101.9p xd | 101.9p |
| Distribution payable (on 15 December 2017) per share net | 0.00000p | 0.000000p |
| Current net estimated yield | 0.89% | 0.89% |
| Annual ACD charge | 0.10% | 0.10% |

| Security | Holding | Bid value £'000 | Total net assets % |
|---|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Asia - Pacific (excluding Japan) Equities - 3.97% | | | 70 |
| *iShares Pacific Index Fund | 24,230 | 305 | 3.97 |
| Total Asia-Pacific (excluding Japan) Equities | | 305 | 3.97 |
| European (excluding UK) Equities - 14.39% | | | |
| +HSBC European Index Fund | 114,836 | 1,106 | 14.39 |
| Total European (excluding UK) Equities | · | 1,106 | 14.39 |
| Global Emerging Markets Equities - 11.65% | | | |
| *iShares Emerging Markets Index Fund | 79,751 | 895 | 11.65 |
| Total Global Emerging Markets Equities | · | 895 | 11.65 |
| Japanese Equities - 9.20% | | | |
| +HSBC Japan Index Fund | 565,741 | 707 | 9.20 |
| Total Japanese Equities | | 707 | 9.20 |
| US Equities - 32.37% | | | |
| +HSBC American Index Fund | 462,016 | 2,487 | 32.37 |
| Total North American Equities | | 2,487 | 32.37 |
| Direct Property Funds - 4.80% | | | |
| *iShares Developed Real Estate Index Fund | 42,317 | 369 | 4.80 |
| Total Direct Property Funds | , | 369 | 4.80 |
| UK Corporate Bonds - 0.95% | | | |
| *HSBC Sterling Corporate Bond Index Fund | 72,046 | 73 | 0.95 |
| Total UK Corporate Bonds | | 73 | 0.95 |
| UK Equities - 21.22% | | | |
| +HSBC FTSE 100 Index Fund | 181,516 | 417 | 5.43 |
| *iShares VII Core S&P 500 UCITS ETF | 6,586 | 1,213 | 15.79 |
| Total UK Equities | | 1,630 | 21.22 |
| Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts - 0.25% | | | |
| #Sold \$2,200,100 for £1,666,678 settled 31/10/2017 | | 14 | 0.18 |
| #Sold ¥60,721,435 for £409,946 settled 31/10/2017 | | 2 | 0.03 |
| #Sold €555,485 for £497,648 settled 31/10/2017 | | 3 | 0.04 |
| Total Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts | | 19 | 0.25 |

as at 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| ecurity | Holding | Bid value £'000 | Total net assets % |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Portfolio of investments | | 7,591 | 98.80 |
| Net other assets | | 92 | 1.20 |
| Net assets | | 7,683 | 100.00 |

^{*}offshore fund

#unlisted

All holdings are authorised investment funds unless otherwise stated.

Total purchases for the period, including transaction charges, were £7,604,461.

Total sales for the period, net of transaction charges, were £84,317.

⁺related party

| Income C | 15.10.17† |
|---|------------------|
| Change in net assets per share | 100.005 |
| Opening net asset value per share | 100.00p |
| Return before operating charges* | 2.13p |
| Operating charges Return after operating charges* | (0.03p) 2.10p |
| Distributions on income share | <u> </u> |
| | 0.00p |
| Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: | 102.10p 0.00p |
| arter unect transaction costs or. | 0.00ρ |
| Performance | |
| Return after charges | 2.10% |
| Other information | |
| Closing net asset value | £3,828,944 |
| Closing number of shares | 3,750,000 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.20% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% |
| Direct danisaction costs | 0.0070 |
| Prices | |
| Highest share price | 102.50p |
| Lowest share price | 98.62p |
| †The Fund was launched on 23 August 2017. | |
| | |
| Accumulation C | |
| Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17† |
| Opening net asset value per share | 100.00p |
| Return before operating charges* | 2.13p |
| Operating charges | (0.03p) |
| Return after operating charges* | 2.10p |
| Distributions on accumulation share | 0.00p |
| Retained distributions on accumulation share | 0.00p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 102.10p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p |
| Performance | |
| Return after charges | 2.10% |
| Hetuiri arter Charges | 2.1070 |
| Other information | |
| Closing net asset value | £3,854,394 |
| Closing number of shares | 3,774,925 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.20% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% |
| D.Co. | |
| Prices | 100 50- |
| Highest share price | 102.50p |
| Lowest share price | 98.62p |
| | |

Statement of Total Return

for the period ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | 15 | .10.17* |
|--|-------|---------|
| | £′000 | £′000 |
| Income | | |
| Net capital gains | | 160 |
| Revenue | - | |
| Expenses | (2) | |
| Net expense before taxation | (2) | |
| Taxation | - | |
| Net expense after taxation | | (2) |
| Total return before distributions | | 158 |
| Distributions | | - |
| Change in net assets attributable | | |
| to shareholders from investment activities | | 158 |
| *The Fund was launched on 23 August 2017. | | |

Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the period ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| 15.10.17 | |
|----------|-------|
| £′000 | £′000 |
| | - |
| 7,525 | |
| - | |
| | 7,525 |
| | |
| | 158 |
| | 7,683 |
| | |
| | £′000 |

Balance Sheet

| | 15 | .10.17* |
|---|-------|---------|
| | £′000 | £′000 |
| Assets | | |
| Investment assets | | 7,591 |
| Current assets | | |
| Cash and bank balances | 122 | |
| Total current assets | | 122 |
| Total assets | | 7,713 |
| Liabilities | | |
| Creditors | | |
| Other creditors | (30) | |
| Total liabilities | | (30) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | | 7,683 |
| *The Fund was launched on 23 August 2017. | | |

Distribution Table (pence per share) for the period ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 23 August 2017* Group 2: Shares purchased on or after 23 August 2017 | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Net income | Equalisation | Distribution payable 15.12.17 |
| Income C | | | |
| Group 1 | 0.000000 | - | 0.000000 |
| Group 2 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 |
| Accumulation C Group 1 Group 2 | 0.000000 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 0.000000 |
| *The Fund was launched on 23 August 2017. | | | |

Global Strategy Balanced Portfolio

Investment Objective

To provide capital growth through investment in a broad range of asset classes across global markets.

Investment Policy*

To invest primarily in collective investment schemes and exchange traded funds that aim to match the returns of market indices

*The full policy can be found in the prospectus.

Investment Strategy

The Fund follows a broadly diversified investment approach across various different asset classes primarily investing in vehicles that track an appropriate market index. Asset classes held include traditional asset classes, such as equities and fixed income, but also alternative asset classes, for example commodities, private equity and property. The Fund Manager incorporates a quantitative investment process to identify the optimal portfolio construction and periodically rebalances the portfolio.

Exposure to such asset classes may be obtained by either direct investment, where permitted to do so within the Fund's investment and borrowing powers, or through exposure by way of investing into collective investment schemes or exchange traded funds that in turn provide exposure to such asset classes.

Portfolio Activity

The portfolio maintained overweight exposure to a diversified basket of risk assets, relative to its long term strategic asset allocation, throughout the reporting period. At the start of the period the portfolio held an overweight position in global equities and an underweight position in global government bonds.

In August, 1% was added to the overall equity allocation with a focus on Japan and emerging markets, to take advantage of continued momentum and strong synchronised global growth data.

During the reporting period, major purchases included: HSBC Japan Index Fund, HSBC European Index Fund and iShares Core MSCI Emerging Markets IMI UCITS ETF.

Major sales included: None.

Investment Performance

During the period the value of the shares in the Fund increased by 3.88%.

(Source: Morningstar Direct, GBP, UK net of tax, for the Accumulation C share class. Returns based on the NAV, which is a single price.)

Please note that the above information refers to the past and that past performance is not a reliable indication of future returns.

Fund Particulars

| | Retail Accumulation | Retail X Income | Retail X Accumulation |
|--|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Price | 168.9p | 158.4p xd | 173p |
| Distribution payable (on 15 December 2017) per share net | 1.280000p | 1.520000p | 1.640000p |
| Current net estimated yield | 1.12% | 1.50% | 1.47% |
| Annual ACD charge | 0.80% | 0.30% | 0.30% |

| | Institutional Accumulation | Income C | Accumulation C |
|--|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Price | 177.3p | 158.1p xd | 174.4p |
| Distribution payable (on 15 December 2017) per share net | 1.960000p | 1.700000p | 1.860000p |
| Current net estimated yield | 1.75% | 1.72% | 1.68% |
| Annual ACD charge | 0.00% | 0.10% | 0.10% |

| Security | Holding | Bid value £′000 | Total net assets % |
|---|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Asia - Pacific (excluding Japan) Equities - 2.30% (2.32%) | | | 70 |
| *iShares Core MSCI Pacific ex Japan UCITS ETF | 30,671 | 3,274 | 2.30 |
| Total Asia-Pacific (excluding Japan) Equities | | 3,274 | 2.30 |
| European (excluding UK) Equities - 9.61% (8.96%) | | | |
| +HSBC European Index Fund | 1,417,548 | 13,650 | 9.61 |
| Total European (excluding UK) Equities | | 13,650 | 9.61 |
| Global Emerging Markets Equities - 7.62% (7.10%) | | | |
| *iShares Core MSCI Emerging Markets IMI UCITS ETF | 491,697 | 10,828 | 7.62 |
| Total Global Emerging Markets Equities | | 10,828 | 7.62 |
| Japanese Equities - 6.00% (5.87%) | | | |
| +HSBC Japan Index Fund | 6,822,073 | 8,521 | 6.00 |
| Total Japanese Equities | | 8,521 | 6.00 |
| US Equities - 28.77% (28.31%) | | | |
| +HSBC American Index Fund | 7,591,922 | 40,867 | 28.77 |
| Total North American Equities | | 40,867 | 28.77 |
| Direct Property Funds - 5.03% (4.96%) | | | |
| *+HSBC FTSE ERPA/NAREIT Developed ETF | 405,214 | 7,150 | 5.03 |
| Total Direct Property Funds | | 7,150 | 5.03 |
| UK Corporate Bonds - 27.81% (27.83%) | | | |
| +HSBC Corporate Bond Fund | 17,279,705 | 39,501 | 27.81 |
| Total UK Corporate Bonds | | 39,501 | 27.81 |
| UK Equities - 3.31% (3.22%) | | | |
| +HSBC FTSE 100 Index Fund | 73,845 | 170 | 0.12 |
| +HSBC FTSE All-Share Index Fund | 748,632 | 4,529 | 3.19 |
| Total UK Equities | | 4,699 | 3.31 |
| Denmark Government Bonds - 0.00% (0.75%) | | | |
| Dutch Government Bonds - 0.00% (0.28%) | | | |
| French Government Bonds - 0.72% (0.00%) | | | |
| Government of France 1.75% 25/5/2023 | €1,042,117 | 1,021 | 0.72 |
| Total French Government Bonds | | 1,021 | 0.72 |
| German Government Bonds -0.27% (0.00%) | | | |
| Government of German 4.75% 4/7/2034 | €267,840 | 384 | 0.27 |
| Total German Government Bonds | | 384 | 0.27 |

as at 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| Security | Holding | Bid value £'000 | Total net assets % |
|--|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Japanese Government Bonds - 1.19% (1.28%) | | | /0 |
| Government of Japan 0.1% 20/12/2021 | ¥107,300,000 | 726 | 0.51 |
| Government of Japan 1.1% 20/3/2033 | ¥129,750,000 | 970 | 0.68 |
| Total Japanese Government Bonds | | 1,696 | 1.19 |
| Spanish Government Bonds - 0.74% (0.50%) | | | |
| Government of Spain 2.15% 31/10/2025 | €1,105,000 | 1,055 | 0.74 |
| Total Spanish Government Bonds | | 1,055 | 0.74 |
| UK Government Bonds - 0.42% (0.45%) | | | |
| UK Treasury 2% 22/7/2020 | £286,179 | 297 | 0.21 |
| UK Treasury 4.25% 7/12/2049 | £188,412 | 296 | 0.21 |
| Total UK Government Bonds | | 593 | 0.42 |
| US Government Bonds - 2.52% (2.64%) | | | |
| US Treasury 2% 31/8/2021 | \$2,301,200 | 1,743 | 1.23 |
| US Treasury 2.75% 15/2/2024 | \$689,200 | 539 | 0.38 |
| US Treasury 5.375% 15/2/2031 | \$1,278,600 | 1,294 | 0.91 |
| Total US Government Bonds | | 3,576 | 2.52 |
| Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts - 0.12% (0.07%) | | | |
| #Sold €5,821,682 for £5,217,095 settled 31/10/2017 | | 37 | 0.03 |
| #Sold ¥1,039,802,359 for £7,021,201 settled 31/10/2017 | | 38 | 0.03 |
| #Sold \$13,175,014 for £9,977,692 settled 31/10/2017 | | 80 | 0.06 |
| Total Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts | | 155 | 0.12 |
| Futures - 0.00% (0.00%) | | | |
| (8)CBT US 10 Yr Note Future December 2017 | | 5 | 0.00 |
| Total Futures | | 5 | 0.00 |
| Portfolio of investments | | 136,975 | 96.43 |
| Net other assets | | 5,071 | 3.57 |
| Net assets | | 142,046 | 100.00 |
| *offshore fund | | | |

^{*}offshore fund

Figures in brackets denote comparative percentage holdings as at 15 April 2017.

All holdings are authorised investment funds unless otherwise stated.

Total purchases for the period, including transaction charges, were £61,031,707.

Total sales for the period, net of transaction charges, were £5,767,781.

⁺related party

[#]unlisted

| Retail Income# Change in net assets per share | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| Change in het assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
| Opening net asset value per share | N/A | N/A | N/A | 117.90p |
| Return before operating charges* | N/A | N/A | N/A | (115.57p) |
| Operating charges | N/A | N/A | N/A | (1.01p) |
| Return after operating charges* | N/A | N/A | N/A | (116.58p) |
| Distributions on income share | N/A | N/A | N/A | (1.32p) |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.02p |
| | | | | |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | N/A | N/A | N/A | (98.88%) |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Closing number of shares | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Operating charges - OCF | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.00% |
| Direct transaction costs | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.02% |
| | | | | |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | N/A | N/A | N/A | 128.20p |
| Lowest share price | N/A | N/A | N/A | 126.60p |
| #The Retail Income share class closed on 9 January | | | | |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share | | 15.4.17 138.10p | 15.4.16 140.60p | 15.4.15 120.90p |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | | | |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share | 15.10.17 162.80p | 138.10p | 140.60p | 120.90p |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* | 15.10.17 162.80p 6.77p | 138.10p 26.10p | 140.60p (1.02p) | 120.90p 21.22p |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges | 15.10.17 162.80p 6.77p (0.77p) | 138.10p 26.10p (1.40p) | 140.60p (1.02p) (1.48p) | 120.90p 21.22p (1.52p) |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* | 15.10.17 162.80p 6.77p (0.77p) 6.00p | 138.10p 26.10p (1.40p) 24.70p | 140.60p (1.02p) (1.48p) (2.50p) | 120.90p 21.22p (1.52p) 19.70p |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share | 15.10.17 162.80p 6.77p (0.77p) 6.00p (1.28p) | 138.10p 26.10p (1.40p) 24.70p (1.89p) | 140.60p (1.02p) (1.48p) (2.50p) (1.28p) | 120.90p 21.22p (1.52p) 19.70p (1.85p) |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share | 15.10.17 162.80p 6.77p (0.77p) 6.00p (1.28p) 1.28p | 138.10p 26.10p (1.40p) 24.70p (1.89p) 1.89p | 140.60p (1.02p) (1.48p) (2.50p) (1.28p) 1.28p | 120.90p 21.22p (1.52p) 19.70p (1.85p) 1.85p |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share | 15.10.17 162.80p 6.77p (0.77p) 6.00p (1.28p) 1.28p 168.80p | 138.10p 26.10p (1.40p) 24.70p (1.89p) 1.89p 162.80p | 140.60p (1.02p) (1.48p) (2.50p) (1.28p) 1.28p | 120.90p 21.22p (1.52p) 19.70p (1.85p) 1.85p 140.60p |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance | 15.10.17 162.80p 6.77p (0.77p) 6.00p (1.28p) 1.28p 168.80p | 138.10p 26.10p (1.40p) 24.70p (1.89p) 1.89p 162.80p | 140.60p (1.02p) (1.48p) (2.50p) (1.28p) 1.28p 138.10p 0.03p | 120.90p 21.22p (1.52p) 19.70p (1.85p) 1.85p |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: | 15.10.17 162.80p 6.77p (0.77p) 6.00p (1.28p) 1.28p 168.80p 0.00p | 138.10p 26.10p (1.40p) 24.70p (1.89p) 1.89p 162.80p 0.01p | 140.60p (1.02p) (1.48p) (2.50p) (1.28p) 1.28p | 120.90p 21.22p (1.52p) 19.70p (1.85p) 1.85p 140.60p 0.03p |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information | 15.10.17 162.80p 6.77p (0.77p) 6.00p (1.28p) 1.28p 168.80p 0.00p | 138.10p 26.10p (1.40p) 24.70p (1.89p) 1.89p 162.80p 0.01p | 140.60p (1.02p) (1.48p) (2.50p) (1.28p) 1.28p 138.10p 0.03p | 120.90p 21.22p (1.52p) 19.70p (1.85p) 1.85p 140.60p 0.03p |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value | 15.10.17 162.80p 6.77p (0.77p) 6.00p (1.28p) 1.28p 168.80p 0.00p 3.69% | 138.10p 26.10p (1.40p) 24.70p (1.89p) 1.89p 162.80p 0.01p 17.89% | 140.60p (1.02p) (1.48p) (2.50p) (1.28p) 1.28p 138.10p 0.03p (1.79%) | 120.90p 21.22p (1.52p) 19.70p (1.85p) 1.85p 140.60p 0.03p |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares | 15.10.17 162.80p 6.77p (0.77p) 6.00p (1.28p) 1.28p 168.80p 0.00p 3.69% £562,751 333,289 | 138.10p 26.10p (1.40p) 24.70p (1.89p) 1.89p 162.80p 0.01p 17.89% | 140.60p (1.02p) (1.48p) (2.50p) (1.28p) 1.28p 138.10p 0.03p (1.79%) | 120.90p 21.22p (1.52p) 19.70p (1.85p) 1.85p 140.60p 0.03p 16.29% |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | 15.10.17 162.80p 6.77p (0.77p) 6.00p (1.28p) 1.28p 168.80p 0.00p 3.69% £562,751 333,289 1.00% | 138.10p 26.10p (1.40p) 24.70p (1.89p) 1.89p 162.80p 0.01p 17.89% £533,777 327,821 0.99% | 140.60p (1.02p) (1.48p) (2.50p) (1.28p) 1.28p 138.10p 0.03p (1.79%) | 120.90p 21.22p (1.52p) 19.70p (1.85p) 1.85p 140.60p 0.03p 16.29% £2,954,814 2,101,751 1.37% |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares | 15.10.17 162.80p 6.77p (0.77p) 6.00p (1.28p) 1.28p 168.80p 0.00p 3.69% £562,751 333,289 | 138.10p 26.10p (1.40p) 24.70p (1.89p) 1.89p 162.80p 0.01p 17.89% | 140.60p (1.02p) (1.48p) (2.50p) (1.28p) 1.28p 138.10p 0.03p (1.79%) | 120.90p 21.22p (1.52p) 19.70p (1.85p) 1.85p 140.60p 0.03p 16.29% |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | 15.10.17 162.80p 6.77p (0.77p) 6.00p (1.28p) 1.28p 168.80p 0.00p 3.69% £562,751 333,289 1.00% | 138.10p 26.10p (1.40p) 24.70p (1.89p) 1.89p 162.80p 0.01p 17.89% £533,777 327,821 0.99% | 140.60p (1.02p) (1.48p) (2.50p) (1.28p) 1.28p 138.10p 0.03p (1.79%) | 120.90p 21.22p (1.52p) 19.70p (1.85p) 1.85p 140.60p 0.03p 16.29% £2,954,814 2,101,751 1.37% |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs | 15.10.17 162.80p 6.77p (0.77p) 6.00p (1.28p) 1.28p 168.80p 0.00p 3.69% £562,751 333,289 1.00% | 138.10p 26.10p (1.40p) 24.70p (1.89p) 1.89p 162.80p 0.01p 17.89% £533,777 327,821 0.99% | 140.60p (1.02p) (1.48p) (2.50p) (1.28p) 1.28p 138.10p 0.03p (1.79%) | 120.90p 21.22p (1.52p) 19.70p (1.85p) 1.85p 140.60p 0.03p 16.29% £2,954,814 2,101,751 1.37% |

| Retail X Income Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| Opening net asset value per share | 153.80p | 132.00p | 135.60p | 117.80p |
| Return before operating charges* | 6.36p | 24.78p | (1.12p) | 20.91p |
| Operating charges | (0.34p) | (0.61p) | (0.76p) | (0.83p) |
| Return after operating charges* | 6.02p | 24.17p | (1.88p) | 20.08p |
| Distributions on income share | (1.52p) | (2.37p) | (1.72p) | (2.28p) |
| Closing net asset value per share | 158.30p | 153.80p | 132.00p | 135.60p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.01p | 0.03p | 0.02p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 3.91% | 18.31% | (1.39%) | 17.05% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £41,024 | £20,195 | £14,451 | £155,203 |
| Closing number of shares | 25,916 | 13,131 | 10,947 | 114,487 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.50% | 0.49% | 0.55% | 0.86% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.01% | 0.02% | 0.02% |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 160.40p | 156.30p | 135.20p | 136.80p |
| Lowest share price | 151.80p | 127.90p | 118.80p | 126.60p |
| | | | | |
| | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
| Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share | | | | |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* | 166.40p | 140.60p | 142.40p | 122.00p 21.28p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges | 166.40p 6.87p | 140.60p 26.46p | 142.40p (1.06p) | 122.00p 21.28p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* | 166.40p 6.87p (0.37p) | 140.60p 26.46p (0.66p) | 142.40p (1.06p) (0.74p) | 122.00p 21.28p (0.88p) 20.40p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share | 166.40p 6.87p (0.37p) 6.50p | 140.60p 26.46p (0.66p) 25.80p | 142.40p (1.06p) (0.74p) (1.80p) | 122.00p 21.28p (0.88p) 20.40p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share | 166.40p 6.87p (0.37p) 6.50p (1.64p) | 140.60p 26.46p (0.66p) 25.80p (2.54p) | 142.40p (1.06p) (0.74p) (1.80p) (1.85p) | 122.00p 21.28p (0.88p) 20.40p (2.38p) |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share | 166.40p 6.87p (0.37p) 6.50p (1.64p) 1.64p | 140.60p 26.46p (0.66p) 25.80p (2.54p) 2.54p | 142.40p (1.06p) (0.74p) (1.80p) (1.85p) 1.85p | 122.00p 21.28p (0.88p) 20.40p (2.38p) 2.38p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance | 166.40p 6.87p (0.37p) 6.50p (1.64p) 1.64p 172.90p 0.00p | 140.60p 26.46p (0.66p) 25.80p (2.54p) 2.54p 166.40p 0.01p | 142.40p (1.06p) (0.74p) (1.80p) (1.85p) 1.85p | 122.00p 21.28p (0.88p) 20.40p (2.38p) 2.38p 142.40p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance | 166.40p 6.87p (0.37p) 6.50p (1.64p) 1.64p | 140.60p 26.46p (0.66p) 25.80p (2.54p) 2.54p 166.40p | 142.40p (1.06p) (0.74p) (1.80p) (1.85p) 1.85p | 122.00p 21.28p (0.88p) 20.40p (2.38p) 2.38p 142.40p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information | 166.40p 6.87p (0.37p) 6.50p (1.64p) 1.64p 172.90p 0.00p | 140.60p 26.46p (0.66p) 25.80p (2.54p) 2.54p 166.40p 0.01p | 142.40p (1.06p) (0.74p) (1.80p) (1.85p) 1.85p 140.60p 0.03p | 122.00p 21.28p (0.88p) 20.40p (2.38p) 2.38p 142.40p 0.03p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value | 166.40p 6.87p (0.37p) 6.50p (1.64p) 1.64p 172.90p 0.00p | 140.60p 26.46p (0.66p) 25.80p (2.54p) 2.54p 166.40p 0.01p | 142.40p (1.06p) (0.74p) (1.80p) (1.85p) 1.85p 140.60p 0.03p | 122.00p 21.28p (0.88p) 20.40p (2.38p) 2.38p 142.40p 0.03p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares | 166.40p 6.87p (0.37p) 6.50p (1.64p) 1.64p 172.90p 0.00p 3.91% £4,551,188 2,632,330 | 140.60p 26.46p (0.66p) 25.80p (2.54p) 2.54p 166.40p 0.01p 18.35% | 142.40p (1.06p) (0.74p) (1.80p) (1.85p) 1.85p 140.60p 0.03p (1.26%) | 122.00p 21.28p (0.88p) 20.40p (2.38p) 2.38p 142.40p 0.03p 16.72% |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares | 166.40p 6.87p (0.37p) 6.50p (1.64p) 1.64p 172.90p 0.00p | 140.60p 26.46p (0.66p) 25.80p (2.54p) 2.54p 166.40p 0.01p | 142.40p (1.06p) (0.74p) (1.80p) (1.85p) 1.85p 140.60p 0.03p (1.26%) | 122.00p 21.28p (0.88p) 20.40p (2.38p) 2.38p 142.40p 0.03p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | 166.40p 6.87p (0.37p) 6.50p (1.64p) 1.64p 172.90p 0.00p 3.91% £4,551,188 2,632,330 | 140.60p 26.46p (0.66p) 25.80p (2.54p) 2.54p 166.40p 0.01p 18.35% | 142.40p (1.06p) (0.74p) (1.80p) (1.85p) 1.85p 140.60p 0.03p (1.26%) | 122.00p 21.28p (0.88p) 20.40p (2.38p) 2.38p 142.40p 0.03p 16.72% |
| Retail X Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs | 166.40p 6.87p (0.37p) 6.50p (1.64p) 1.64p 172.90p 0.00p 3.91% £4,551,188 2,632,330 0.50% | 140.60p 26.46p (0.66p) 25.80p (2.54p) 2.54p 166.40p 0.01p 18.35% £3,872,065 2,326,996 0.49% | 142.40p (1.06p) (0.74p) (1.80p) (1.85p) 1.85p 140.60p 0.03p (1.26%) £1,868,235 1,328,813 0.53% | 21.28p (0.88p) 20.40p (2.38p) 2.38p 142.40p 0.03p 16.72% £2,962,496 2,080,546 0.86% |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs | 166.40p 6.87p (0.37p) 6.50p (1.64p) 1.64p 172.90p 0.00p 3.91% £4,551,188 2,632,330 0.50% | 140.60p 26.46p (0.66p) 25.80p (2.54p) 2.54p 166.40p 0.01p 18.35% £3,872,065 2,326,996 0.49% | 142.40p (1.06p) (0.74p) (1.80p) (1.85p) 1.85p 140.60p 0.03p (1.26%) £1,868,235 1,328,813 0.53% | 122.00p 21.28p (0.88p) 20.40p (2.38p) 2.38p 142.40p 0.03p 16.72% £2,962,496 2,080,546 0.86% |

| Institutional Accumulation Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| Opening net asset value per share | 170.30p | 143.40p | 144.70p | 123.30p |
| Return before operating charges* | 6.93p | 26.93p | (1.25p) | 21.50p |
| Operating charges | (0.03p) | (0.03p) | (0.05p) | (0.10p) |
| Return after operating charges* | 6.90p | 26.90p | (1.30p) | 21.40p |
| Distributions on accumulation share | (1.96p) | (3.10p) | (2.43p) | (3.05p) |
| Retained distributions on accumulation share | 1.96p | 3.10p | 2.43p | 3.05p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 177.20p | 170.30p | 143.40p | 144.70p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.01p | 0.03p | 0.03p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 4.05% | 18.76% | (0.90%) | 17.36% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £111,756 | £107,382 | £101,492 | £119,048 |
| Closing number of shares | 63,070 | 63,070 | 70,773 | 82,294 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.10% | 0.09% | 0.10% | 0.26% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.01% | 0.02% | 0.02% |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 177.90p | 172.20p | 144.30p | 145.30p |
| Lowest share price | 168.10p | 139.00p | 128.80p | 123.50p |
| | | | | |
| Income C | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
| Change in net assets per share | | | | |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share | 153.50p | 131.80p | 135.30p | 118.00p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* | 153.50p 6.30p | 131.80p 24.60p | 135.30p (1.14p) | 118.00p 20.40p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges | 153.50p 6.30p (0.10p) | 131.80p 24.60p (0.18p) | 135.30p (1.14p) (0.32p) | 118.00p 20.40p (0.55p) |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* | 153.50p 6.30p (0.10p) 6.20p | 131.80p 24.60p (0.18p) 24.42p | 135.30p (1.14p) (0.32p) (1.46p) | 118.00p 20.40p (0.55p) 19.85p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share | 153.50p 6.30p (0.10p) 6.20p (1.70p) | 131.80p 24.60p (0.18p) 24.42p (2.72p) | 135.30p (1.14p) (0.32p) (1.46p) (2.04p) | 118.00p 20.40p (0.55p) 19.85p (2.55p) |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* | 153.50p 6.30p (0.10p) 6.20p | 131.80p 24.60p (0.18p) 24.42p | 135.30p (1.14p) (0.32p) (1.46p) | 118.00p 20.40p (0.55p) 19.85p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: | 153.50p 6.30p (0.10p) 6.20p (1.70p) 158.00p | 131.80p 24.60p (0.18p) 24.42p (2.72p) 153.50p | 135.30p (1.14p) (0.32p) (1.46p) (2.04p) 131.80p | 118.00p 20.40p (0.55p) 19.85p (2.55p) 135.30p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share | 153.50p 6.30p (0.10p) 6.20p (1.70p) 158.00p | 131.80p 24.60p (0.18p) 24.42p (2.72p) 153.50p | 135.30p (1.14p) (0.32p) (1.46p) (2.04p) 131.80p | 118.00p 20.40p (0.55p) 19.85p (2.55p) 135.30p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges | 153.50p 6.30p (0.10p) 6.20p (1.70p) 158.00p 0.00p | 131.80p 24.60p (0.18p) 24.42p (2.72p) 153.50p 0.01p | 135.30p (1.14p) (0.32p) (1.46p) (2.04p) 131.80p 0.03p | 118.00p 20.40p (0.55p) 19.85p (2.55p) 135.30p 0.02p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information | 153.50p 6.30p (0.10p) 6.20p (1.70p) 158.00p 0.00p | 131.80p 24.60p (0.18p) 24.42p (2.72p) 153.50p 0.01p | 135.30p (1.14p) (0.32p) (1.46p) (2.04p) 131.80p 0.03p | 118.00p 20.40p (0.55p) 19.85p (2.55p) 135.30p 0.02p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value | 153.50p 6.30p (0.10p) 6.20p (1.70p) 158.00p 0.00p | 131.80p 24.60p (0.18p) 24.42p (2.72p) 153.50p 0.01p | 135.30p (1.14p) (0.32p) (1.46p) (2.04p) 131.80p 0.03p (1.08%) | 118.00p 20.40p (0.55p) 19.85p (2.55p) 135.30p 0.02p 16.82% |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares | 153.50p 6.30p (0.10p) 6.20p (1.70p) 158.00p 0.00p 4.04% | 131.80p 24.60p (0.18p) 24.42p (2.72p) 153.50p 0.01p 18.53% | 135.30p (1.14p) (0.32p) (1.46p) (2.04p) 131.80p 0.03p (1.08%) | 118.00p 20.40p (0.55p) 19.85p (2.55p) 135.30p 0.02p 16.82% |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value | 153.50p 6.30p (0.10p) 6.20p (1.70p) 158.00p 0.00p | 131.80p 24.60p (0.18p) 24.42p (2.72p) 153.50p 0.01p | 135.30p (1.14p) (0.32p) (1.46p) (2.04p) 131.80p 0.03p (1.08%) | 118.00p 20.40p (0.55p) 19.85p (2.55p) 135.30p 0.02p 16.82% |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs | 153.50p 6.30p (0.10p) 6.20p (1.70p) 158.00p 0.00p 4.04% £6,575,392 4,161,804 0.20% | 131.80p 24.60p (0.18p) 24.42p (2.72p) 153.50p 0.01p 18.53% £4,164,747 2,713,017 0.19% | 135.30p (1.14p) (0.32p) (1.46p) (2.04p) 131.80p 0.03p (1.08%) £1,015,830 770,968 0.24% | 118.00p 20.40p (0.55p) 19.85p (2.55p) 135.30p 0.02p 16.82% £755,439 558,289 0.62% |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | 153.50p 6.30p (0.10p) 6.20p (1.70p) 158.00p 0.00p 4.04% £6,575,392 4,161,804 0.20% | 131.80p 24.60p (0.18p) 24.42p (2.72p) 153.50p 0.01p 18.53% £4,164,747 2,713,017 0.19% | 135.30p (1.14p) (0.32p) (1.46p) (2.04p) 131.80p 0.03p (1.08%) £1,015,830 770,968 0.24% | 118.00p 20.40p (0.55p) 19.85p (2.55p) 135.30p 0.02p 16.82% £755,439 558,289 0.62% |

| Accumulation C Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Opening net asset value per share | 167.50p | 141.20p | 142.70p | 122.00p |
| Return before operating charges* | 6.91p | 26.50p | (1.19p) | 21.27p |
| Operating charges | (0.11p) | (0.20p) | (0.31p) | (0.57p) |
| Return after operating charges* | 6.80p | 26.30p | (1.50p) | 20.70p |
| Distributions on accumulation share | (1.86p) | (2.94p) | (2.15p) | (2.65p) |
| Retained distributions on accumulation share | 1.86p | 2.94p | 2.15p | 2.65p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 174.30p | 167.50p | 141.20p | 142.70p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.01p | 0.03p | 0.03p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 4.06% | 18.63% | (1.05%) | 16.97% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £130,203,755 | £74,169,311 | £13,669,083 | £6,810,298 |
| Closing number of shares | 74,703,534 | 44,272,639 | 9,679,530 | 4,771,848 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.20% | 0.19% | 0.24% | 0.62% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.01% | 0.02% | 0.02% |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 175.00p | 169.40p | 142.30p | 143.30p |
| Lowest share price | 165.40p | 136.90p | 126.80p | 133.00p |

Statement of Total Return

for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | 15.10.17 | í | 15.10.16 |
|--|-----------|-----------------|----------|
| | £'000 £'0 | 00 £'000 | £'000 |
| Income | | | |
| Net capital gains | 3,4 | 03 | 2,501 |
| Revenue | 1,126 | 290 | |
| Expenses | (75) | (17) | |
| Net revenue before taxation | 1,051 | 273 | |
| Taxation | (82) | (22) | |
| Net revenue after taxation | 9 | 69 | 251 |
| Total return before distributions | 4,3 | 72 | 2,752 |
| Distributions | (9 | 85) | (249) |
| Change in net assets attributable | | | |
| to shareholders from investment activities | 3,3 | 87 | 2,503 |
| | | | |

Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | 15.10.17 | | 15.10.16 | |
|---|----------|---------|----------|--------|
| | £′000 | £′000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 82,867 | | 17,124 |
| Amounts receivable on creation of shares | 54,873 | | 7,454 | |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | (527) | | (1,214) | |
| | | 54,346 | | 6,240 |
| Dilution adjustment | | 8 | | 1 |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from | | | | |
| investment activities (see Statement of Total Return above) | | 3,387 | | 2,503 |
| Retained distribution on accumulation shares | | 1,438 | | 291 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | 142,046 | | 26,159 |
| | | | | |

Balance Sheet

| | 15.10.17 | 1 | 5.4.17 |
|---|-------------|-------|--------|
| | £'000 £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Assets | | | |
| Investment assets | 136,975 | | 78,360 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Debtors | 992 | 1,728 | |
| Cash and bank balances | 4,256 | 3,393 | |
| Total current assets | 5,248 | | 5,121 |
| Total assets | 142,223 | | 83,481 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Investment liabilities | - | | (20) |
| Creditors | | | |
| Distribution payable on income shares | (71) | (24) | |
| Other creditors | (106) | (570) | |
| Total creditors | (177) | | (594) |
| Total liabilities | (177) | | (614) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | 142,046 | | 82,867 |
| | | | |

Distribution Table (pence per share) for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | Net income | Equalisation | Distribution payable | Distribution paid |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | meeme | | 15.12.17 | 15.12.16 |
| Retail Accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.280000 | - | 1.280000 | 1.450000 |
| Group 2 | 0.000000 | 1.280000 | 1.280000 | 1.450000 |
| Retail X Income | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.520000 | - | 1.520000 | 1.670000 |
| Group 2 | 0.000000 | 1.520000 | 1.520000 | 1.670000 |
| Retail X Accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.640000 | - | 1.640000 | 1.770000 |
| Group 2 | 0.010000 | 1.630000 | 1.640000 | 1.770000 |
| Institutional Accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.960000 | - | 1.960000 | 2.050000 |
| Group 2 | 1.960000 | 0.000000 | 1.960000 | 2.050000 |
| Income C | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.700000 | - | 1.700000 | 1.830000 |
| Group 2 | 0.290000 | 1.410000 | 1.700000 | 1.830000 |
| Accumulation C | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.860000 | _ | 1.860000 | 1.960000 |
| Group 2 | 0.250000 | 1.610000 | 1.860000 | 1.960000 |

Global Strategy Cautious Portfolio

Investment Objective

To provide capital growth through cautious investment in a broad range of asset classes across global markets, with a bias towards fixed interest securities.

Investment Policy*

To invest mainly in collective investment schemes, exchange traded funds and, where appropriate, direct investment into certain other assets.

*The full policy can be found in the prospectus.

Investment Strategy

The Fund follows a broadly diversified investment approach across various different asset classes primarily investing in vehicles that track an appropriate market index. Asset classes held include traditional asset classes, such as equities and fixed income, but also alternative asset classes, for example commodities, private equity and property. The Fund Manager incorporates a quantitative investment process to identify the optimal portfolio construction and periodically rebalances the portfolio.

Exposure to such asset classes may be obtained by either direct investment, where permitted to do so within the Fund's investment and borrowing powers, or through exposure by way of investing into collective investment schemes or exchange traded funds that in turn provide exposure to such asset classes.

Portfolio Activity

The portfolio maintained overweight exposure to a diversified basket of risk assets, relative to its long term strategic asset allocation, throughout the reporting period. At the start of the period the portfolio held an overweight position in global equities and an underweight position in global government bonds.

In August, 1% was added to the overall equity allocation with a focus on Japan and emerging markets, to take advantage of continued momentum and strong synchronised global growth data.

During the reporting period, major purchases included: HSBC Japan Index Fund, HSBC European Index Fund and iShares Core MSCI Emerging markets IMI UCITS ETF.

Major sales included: None.

Investment Performance

During the period the value of the shares in the Fund increased by 1.41%.

(Source: Morningstar Direct, GBP, UK net of tax, for the Accumulation C share class. Returns based on the NAV, which is a single price.)

Please note that the above information refers to the past and that past performance is not a reliable indication of future returns.

Fund Particulars

| | Retail Accumulation | Retail X Accumulation |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Price | 132.5p | 135.7p |
| Distribution payable (on 15 December 2017) per share net | 0.88000p | 1.170000p |
| Current net estimated yield | 1.28% | 1.65% |
| Annual ACD charge | 0.80% | 0.30% |

| | Income C | Accumulation C |
|--|-------------|-------------------|
| Price | 124.4p xd | 136.7p |
| Distribution payable (on 15 December 2017) per share net | 1.230000p | 1.340000p |
| Current net estimated yield | 1.92% | 1.87% |
| Annual ACD charge | 0.10% | 0.10% |

| Security | Holding | Bid value £'000 | Total net assets % |
|---|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Asia-Pacific (excluding Japan) Equities - 0.95% (0.91%) | | | 70 |
| *iShares Core MSCI Pacific ex-Japan UCITS ETF | 5,548 | 592 | 0.95 |
| Total Asia-Pacific (excluding Japan) Equities | | 592 | 0.95 |
| Direct Property Funds - 4.07% (4.02%) | | | |
| *+HSBC FTSE ERPA/NAREIT Developed ETF | 144,317 | 2,547 | 4.07 |
| Total Direct Property Funds | | 2,547 | 4.07 |
| European (excluding UK) Equities - 4.56% (4.02%) | | | |
| +HSBC European Index Fund | 296,042 | 2,850 | 4.56 |
| Total European (excluding UK) Equities | | 2,850 | 4.56 |
| Global Corporate Bonds - 31.38% (32.04%) | | | |
| +HSBC Corporate Bond Fund | 8,586,450 | 19,629 | 31.38 |
| Total Global Corporate Bonds | | 19,629 | 31.38 |
| Global Emerging Markets Equities - 3.73% (3.28%) | | | |
| *iShares Core MSCI Emerging Markets IMI UCITS ETF | 106,092 | 2,336 | 3.73 |
| Total Global Emerging Markets Equities | · | 2,336 | 3.73 |
| Japanese Equities - 3.19% (3.17%) | | | |
| +HSBC Japan Index Fund | 1,597,640 | 1,995 | 3.19 |
| Total Japanese Equities | .,,,,,,,,, | 1,995 | 3.19 |
| US Equities - 10.25% (9.95%) | | | |
| +HSBC American Index Fund | 1,191,285 | 6,413 | 10.25 |
| Total North American Equities | 1,10.1,200 | 6,413 | 10.25 |
| UK Equities - 1.31% (1.16%) | | | |
| +HSBC FTSE All-Share Index Fund | 122,588 | 742 | 1.19 |
| +HSBC FTSE 100 Index Fund | 31,183 | 72 | 0.12 |
| Total UK Equities | , | 814 | 1.31 |
| UK Government Bonds - 2.66% (2.89%) | | | |
| Treasury 2% 22/7/2020 | £842,859 | 876 | 1.40 |
| Treasury 4.25% 7/12/2049 | £503,365 | 790 | 1.26 |
| Total UK Government Bonds | | 1,666 | 2.66 |
| US Government Bonds - 15.63% (15.05%) | | | |
| US Treasury 1.5% 31/5/2019 | \$5,277,200 | 3,968 | 6.35 |
| US Treasury 2% 31/8/2021 | \$3,285,600 | 2,489 | 3.98 |
| US Treasury 2.75% 15/2/2024 | \$1,225,100 | 958 | 1.53 |
| US Treasury 3% 15/5/2045 | \$2,412,300 | 1,884 | 3.01 |
| US Treasury 5.375% 15/2/2031 | \$469,500 | 475 | 0.76 |
| Total US Government Bonds | . , , , , , , | 9,774 | 15.63 |

| Security | Holding | Bid value £'000 | Total net assets % |
|--|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Danish Government Bonds - 0.00% (0.79%) | | | 70 |
| Dutch Government Bonds - 0.00% (0.70%) | | | |
| French Government Bonds - 4.05% (2.62%) | | | |
| Government of France 1.75% 25/5/2023 | €1,852,736 | 1,815 | 2.90 |
| Government of France 2.5% 25/5/2030 | €684,512 | 719 | 1.15 |
| Total French Government Bonds | | 2,534 | 4.05 |
| German Government Bonds - 1.69% (0.79%) | | | |
| Government of Germany 4.75% 4/7/2034 | €738,859 | 1,059 | 1.69 |
| Total German Government Bonds | | 1,059 | 1.69 |
| Italian Government Bonds - 1.05% (1.65%) | | | |
| Government of Italy 4.5% 1/2/2020 | €667,000 | 655 | 1.05 |
| Total Italian Government Bonds | 2007,000 | 655 | 1.05 |
| | | | |
| Japanese Government Bonds - 7.22% (9.08%) | | | |
| Government of Japan 0.1% 20/12/2021 | ¥266,150,000 | 1,801 | 2.88 |
| Government of Japan 1.1% 20/3/2033 | ¥299,500,000 | 2,240 | 3.58 |
| Government of Japan 2% 20/3/2027 | ¥60,150,000 | 478 | 0.76 |
| Total Japanese Government Bonds | | 4,519 | 7.22 |
| Spanish Government Bonds - 3.58% (2.63%) | | | |
| Government of Spain 2.15% 31/10/2025 | €2,342,000 | 2,235 | 3.58 |
| Total Spanish Government Bonds | | 2,235 | 3.58 |
| Futures - 0.00% (0.00%) | | | |
| CBT US 10Yr Note December 2017 | (4) | 2 | 0.00 |
| Total Futures | | 2 | 0.00 |
| Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts - 0.22% (0.10%) | | | |
| #Sold €7,346,312 for £6,582,729 settled 31/10/2017 | | 46 | 0.07 |
| #Sold \$10,334,484 for £7,827,287 settled 31/10/2017 | | 64 | 0.10 |
| #Sold ¥813,379,320 for £5,492,294 settled 31/10/2017 | | 29 | 0.10 |
| " 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 | | 20 | 0.00 |

as at 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| curity | Holding | Bid value £'000 | Tota ne assets |
|--|---------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Portfolio of investments | | 59,759 | 95.5 |
| Net other assets | | 2,788 | 4.4 |
| Net assets | | 62,547 | 100.0 |
| Total equities | | 37,176 | 62.2 |
| Total futures | | 2 | 0.0 |
| Total forward foreign exchange contracts | | 139 | 0.23 |
| Bond credit ratings** | | | |
| AAA | | 1,059 | 1.7 |
| AA+ | | 9,774 | 16.3 |
| AA | | 4,200 | 7.0 |
| A+ | | 4,519 | 7.5 |
| BBB+ | | 2,235 | 3.7 |
| BBB | | 655 | 1.1 |
| Total bonds | | 22,442 | 37.5 |
| Portfolio of investments | | 59,759 | 100.0 |
| | | | |

^{*}offshore funds

#unlisted

Figures in brackets denote comparative percentage holdings at 15 April 2017.

All holdings are authorised investment funds unless otherwise stated.

Total purchases for the period, including transaction charges, were £29,642,518.

Total sales for the period, net of transaction charges, were £7,439,082.

^{**}ratings supplied by Standard & Poor's.

⁺related party

| Retail Income# Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Opening net asset value per share | N/A | N/A | 117.10p | 107.90p |
| Return before operating charges* | N/A | N/A | (5.21p) | 11.09p |
| Operating charges | N/A | N/A | (1.29p) | (1.33p) |
| Return after operating charges* | N/A | N/A | (6.50p) | 9.76p |
| Distributions on income share | N/A | N/A | - | (0.56p) |
| Cancellation price | N/A | N/A | (110.60p) | - |
| Closing net asset value per share | N/A | N/A | - | 117.10p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | N/A | N/A | 0.02p | 0.02p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | N/A | N/A | (5.55%) | 9.05% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | N/A | N/A | N/A | £30,276 |
| Closing number of shares | N/A | N/A | N/A | 25,857 |
| Operating charges - OCF | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1.34% |
| Direct transaction costs | N/A | N/A | 0.02% | 0.02% |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | N/A | N/A | 117.00p | 117.80p |
| riigiioot oriai o prioo | 1 4/7 1 | 14// | | · |
| Lowest share price #The Retail Income share class closed on 22 Septen | N/A mber 2015. | N/A | 110.10p | 108.00p |
| #The Retail Income share class closed on 22 Septen | | N/A 15.4.17 | 110.10p | 108.00p |
| #The Retail Income share class closed on 22 Septen | mber 2015. | | | |
| #The Retail Income share class closed on 22 Septem Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share | nber 2015. 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
| #The Retail Income share class closed on 22 Septem Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share | 15.10.17 130.90p | 15.4.17 120.20p | 15.4.16 121.10p | 15.4.15 110.40p 12.07p |
| #The Retail Income share class closed on 22 Septem Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* | 15.10.17 130.90p 2.22p | 15.4.17 120.20p 11.87p | 15.4.16 121.10p 0.40p | 15.4.15 110.40p 12.07p |
| #The Retail Income share class closed on 22 Septem Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges | 15.10.17 130.90p 2.22p (0.62p) | 15.4.17 120.20p 11.87p (1.17p) | 15.4.16 121.10p 0.40p (1.30p) | 15.4.15 110.40p 12.07p (1.37p) 10.70p |
| #The Retail Income share class closed on 22 Septem Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* | 15.10.17 130.90p 2.22p (0.62p) 1.60p | 15.4.17 120.20p 11.87p (1.17p) 10.70p | 15.4.16 121.10p 0.40p (1.30p) (0.90p) | 15.4.15 110.40p 12.07p (1.37p) 10.70p |
| #The Retail Income share class closed on 22 Septem Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share | 15.10.17 130.90p 2.22p (0.62p) 1.60p (0.88p) | 15.4.17 120.20p 11.87p (1.17p) 10.70p (1.69p) | 15.4.16 121.10p 0.40p (1.30p) (0.90p) (0.32p) | 15.4.15 110.40p 12.07p (1.37p) 10.70p (1.46p) |
| #The Retail Income share class closed on 22 Septem Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share | 15.10.17 130.90p 2.22p (0.62p) 1.60p (0.88p) 0.88p | 15.4.17 120.20p 11.87p (1.17p) 10.70p (1.69p) 1.69p | 15.4.16 121.10p 0.40p (1.30p) (0.90p) (0.32p) 0.32p | 15.4.15 110.40p 12.07p (1.37p) 10.70p (1.46p) 1.46p |
| #The Retail Income share class closed on 22 Septem Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share | 15.10.17 130.90p 2.22p (0.62p) 1.60p (0.88p) 0.88p 132.50p | 15.4.17 120.20p 11.87p (1.17p) 10.70p (1.69p) 1.69p 130.90p | 15.4.16 121.10p 0.40p (1.30p) (0.90p) (0.32p) 0.32p 120.20p | 15.4.15 110.40p 12.07p (1.37p) 10.70p (1.46p) 1.46p 121.10p |
| #The Retail Income share class closed on 22 Septem Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: | 15.10.17 130.90p 2.22p (0.62p) 1.60p (0.88p) 0.88p 132.50p | 15.4.17 120.20p 11.87p (1.17p) 10.70p (1.69p) 1.69p 130.90p | 15.4.16 121.10p 0.40p (1.30p) (0.90p) (0.32p) 0.32p 120.20p | 15.4.15 110.40p 12.07p (1.37p) 10.70p (1.46p) 1.46p |
| #The Retail Income share class closed on 22 Septem Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance | 15.10.17 130.90p 2.22p (0.62p) 1.60p (0.88p) 0.88p 132.50p 0.00p | 15.4.17 120.20p 11.87p (1.17p) 10.70p (1.69p) 1.69p 130.90p 0.00p | 15.4.16 121.10p 0.40p (1.30p) (0.90p) (0.32p) 0.32p 120.20p 0.02p | 15.4.15 110.40p 12.07p (1.37p) 10.70p (1.46p) 1.46p 121.10p 0.02p |
| #The Retail Income share class closed on 22 Septem Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges | 15.10.17 130.90p 2.22p (0.62p) 1.60p (0.88p) 0.88p 132.50p 0.00p | 15.4.17 120.20p 11.87p (1.17p) 10.70p (1.69p) 1.69p 130.90p 0.00p | 15.4.16 121.10p 0.40p (1.30p) (0.90p) (0.32p) 0.32p 120.20p 0.02p | 15.4.15 110.40p 12.07p (1.37p) 10.70p (1.46p) 1.46p 121.10p 0.02p |
| #The Retail Income share class closed on 22 Septem Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information | 15.10.17 130.90p 2.22p (0.62p) 1.60p (0.88p) 0.88p 132.50p 0.00p | 15.4.17 120.20p 11.87p (1.17p) 10.70p (1.69p) 1.69p 130.90p 0.00p | 15.4.16 121.10p 0.40p (1.30p) (0.90p) (0.32p) 0.32p 120.20p 0.02p (0.74%) | 15.4.15 110.40p 12.07p (1.37p) 10.70p (1.46p) 1.46p 121.10p 0.02p |
| #The Retail Income share class closed on 22 Septem Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value | 15.10.17 130.90p 2.22p (0.62p) 1.60p (0.88p) 0.88p 132.50p 0.00p 1.22% | 15.4.17 120.20p 11.87p (1.17p) 10.70p (1.69p) 1.69p 130.90p 0.00p 8.90% | 15.4.16 121.10p 0.40p (1.30p) (0.90p) (0.32p) 0.32p 120.20p 0.02p (0.74%) | 15.4.15 110.40p 12.07p (1.37p) 10.70p (1.46p) 1.46p 121.10p 0.02p 9.69% |
| #The Retail Income share class closed on 22 Septem Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares | 15.10.17 130.90p 2.22p (0.62p) 1.60p (0.88p) 0.88p 132.50p 0.00p 1.22% | 15.4.17 120.20p 11.87p (1.17p) 10.70p (1.69p) 1.69p 130.90p 0.00p 8.90% £445,955 340,655 | 15.4.16 121.10p 0.40p (1.30p) (0.90p) (0.32p) 0.32p 120.20p 0.02p (0.74%) | 15.4.15 110.40p 12.07p (1.37p) 10.70p (1.46p) 1.46p 121.10p 0.02p 9.69% £2,168,431 1,790,049 |
| #The Retail Income share class closed on 22 Septem Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | 15.10.17 130.90p 2.22p (0.62p) 1.60p (0.88p) 0.88p 132.50p 0.00p 1.22% £456,963 344,933 0.98% | 15.4.17 120.20p 11.87p (1.17p) 10.70p (1.69p) 1.69p 130.90p 0.00p 8.90% £445,955 340,655 0.97% | 15.4.16 121.10p 0.40p (1.30p) (0.90p) (0.32p) 0.32p 120.20p 0.02p (0.74%) £381,755 317,699 1.03% | 15.4.15 110.40p 12.07p (1.37p) 10.70p (1.46p) 1.46p 121.10p 0.02p 9.69% £2,168,431 1,790,049 1.34% |
| #The Retail Income share class closed on 22 Septem Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs | 15.10.17 130.90p 2.22p (0.62p) 1.60p (0.88p) 0.88p 132.50p 0.00p 1.22% £456,963 344,933 0.98% | 15.4.17 120.20p 11.87p (1.17p) 10.70p (1.69p) 1.69p 130.90p 0.00p 8.90% £445,955 340,655 0.97% | 15.4.16 121.10p 0.40p (1.30p) (0.90p) (0.32p) 0.32p 120.20p 0.02p (0.74%) £381,755 317,699 1.03% | 15.4.15 110.40p 12.07p (1.37p) 10.70p (1.46p) 1.46p 121.10p 0.02p 9.69% £2,168,431 1,790,049 1.34% |

Retail X Income##

Lowest share price

for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| N/A N/A N/A N/A | 115.30p (1.00p) | 116.60p | 107.40 |
|--|---|---|--|
| N/A N/A | | <u> </u> | |
| N/A N/A | | (0.64p) | 11.81 |
| N/A | - | (0.66p) | (0.76 |
| | (1.00p) | (1.30p) | 11.05 |
| N/A | - | - | (1.85 |
| N/A | (114.30p) | _ | (|
| N/A | - | 115.30p | 116.60 |
| N/A | 0.00p | 0.02p | 0.02 |
| | | | |
| N/A | (0.87%) | (1.11%) | 10.29% |
| | | | |
| N/A | N/A | £95 | £94,32 |
| N/A | N/A | 82 | 80,89 |
| N/A | N/A | 0.52% | 0.849 |
| N/A | N/A | 0.02% | 0.02 |
| | | | |
| | | | 447.50 |
| N/A | 114.60p | 116.50p | 117.50 |
| N/A N/A 16. | 114.60p 113.10p | 116.50p 109.00p | 117.50 107.50 |
| N/A | · · | • | |
| N/A 16. | 113.10p | 109.00p | 107.50 |
| N/A 16. 15.10.17 133.80p | 113.10p 15.4.17 122.30p | 109.00p 15.4.16 122.60p | 107.50 15.4. : 111.30 |
| N/A 16. 15.10.17 133.80p 2.19p | 113.10p 15.4.17 122.30p 12.05p | 109.00p 15.4.16 122.60p 0.36p | 107.50 15.4.1 111.30 12.10 |
| N/A 16. 15.10.17 133.80p 2.19p (0.29p) | 113.10p 15.4.17 122.30p 12.05p (0.55p) | 109.00p 15.4.16 122.60p 0.36p (0.66p) | 107.50 15.4.1 111.30 12.10 (0.80 |
| N/A 16. 15.10.17 133.80p 2.19p (0.29p) 1.90p | 113.10p 15.4.17 122.30p 12.05p (0.55p) 11.50p | 109.00p 15.4.16 122.60p 0.36p (0.66p) (0.30p) | 107.50 15.4.1 111.30 12.10 (0.80 |
| N/A 16. 15.10.17 133.80p 2.19p (0.29p) 1.90p (1.17p) | 113.10p 15.4.17 122.30p 12.05p (0.55p) 11.50p (2.24p) | 15.4.16 122.60p 0.36p (0.66p) (0.30p) (0.56p) | 107.50 15.4.1 111.30 12.10 (0.80 11.30 (1.96 |
| N/A 16. 15.10.17 133.80p 2.19p (0.29p) 1.90p (1.17p) 1.17p | 113.10p 15.4.17 122.30p 12.05p (0.55p) 11.50p (2.24p) 2.24p | 109.00p 15.4.16 122.60p 0.36p (0.66p) (0.30p) (0.56p) 0.56p | 107.50 15.4.1 111.30 12.10 (0.80 11.30 (1.96 1.96 |
| N/A 16. 15.10.17 133.80p 2.19p (0.29p) 1.90p (1.17p) | 113.10p 15.4.17 122.30p 12.05p (0.55p) 11.50p (2.24p) | 15.4.16 122.60p 0.36p (0.66p) (0.30p) (0.56p) | 107.50 15.4. 111.30 12.10 (0.80 11.30 (1.96 1.96 122.60 |
| N/A 16. 15.10.17 133.80p 2.19p (0.29p) 1.90p (1.17p) 1.17p 135.70p | 113.10p 15.4.17 122.30p 12.05p (0.55p) 11.50p (2.24p) 2.24p 133.80p | 109.00p 15.4.16 122.60p 0.36p (0.66p) (0.30p) (0.56p) 0.56p 122.30p | 107.50 15.4. 111.30 12.10 (0.80 11.30 (1.96 1.96 122.60 |
| N/A 16. 15.10.17 133.80p 2.19p (0.29p) 1.90p (1.17p) 1.17p 135.70p | 113.10p 15.4.17 122.30p 12.05p (0.55p) 11.50p (2.24p) 2.24p 133.80p | 109.00p 15.4.16 122.60p 0.36p (0.66p) (0.30p) (0.56p) 0.56p 122.30p | 107.50 15.4.: 111.30 12.10 (0.80 11.30 (1.96 1.96 122.60 0.02 |
| N/A 16. 15.10.17 133.80p 2.19p (0.29p) 1.90p (1.17p) 1.17p 135.70p 0.00p | 113.10p 15.4.17 122.30p 12.05p (0.55p) 11.50p (2.24p) 2.24p 133.80p 0.00p | 109.00p 15.4.16 122.60p 0.36p (0.66p) (0.30p) (0.56p) 0.56p 122.30p 0.02p | 107.50 15.4.1 111.30 12.10 (0.80 11.30 (1.96 1.96 122.60 0.02 |
| N/A 16. 15.10.17 133.80p 2.19p (0.29p) 1.90p (1.17p) 1.17p 135.70p 0.00p | 113.10p 15.4.17 122.30p 12.05p (0.55p) 11.50p (2.24p) 2.24p 133.80p 0.00p | 109.00p 15.4.16 122.60p 0.36p (0.66p) (0.30p) (0.56p) 0.56p 122.30p 0.02p | 107.50 |
| N/A 16. 15.10.17 133.80p 2.19p (0.29p) 1.90p (1.17p) 1.17p 135.70p 0.00p | 113.10p 15.4.17 122.30p 12.05p (0.55p) 11.50p (2.24p) 2.24p 133.80p 0.00p | 15.4.16 122.60p 0.36p (0.66p) (0.30p) (0.56p) 0.56p 122.30p 0.02p (0.24%) | 107.50 15.4.1 111.30 12.10 (0.80 11.30 (1.96 1.96 1.22.60 0.02 |
| N/A 16. 15.10.17 133.80p 2.19p (0.29p) 1.90p (1.17p) 1.17p 135.70p 0.00p 1.42% | 113.10p 15.4.17 122.30p 12.05p (0.55p) 11.50p (2.24p) 2.24p 133.80p 0.00p 9.40% | 15.4.16 122.60p 0.36p (0.66p) (0.30p) (0.56p) 0.56p 122.30p 0.02p (0.24%) | 107.50 15.4.1 111.30 12.10 (0.80 11.30 (1.96 1.96 1.22.60 0.02 |
| | N/A N/A N/A N/A | N/A 0.00p N/A (0.87%) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A | N/A 0.00p 0.02p N/A (0.87%) (1.11%) N/A N/A £95 N/A N/A 82 N/A N/A 0.52% |

132.80p

120.60p

115.30p

111.40p

| Institutional Accumulation### | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Change in net assets per share | N 1 / A | N1/A | N1/A | 440.00 |
| Opening net asset value per share | N/A | N/A | N/A | 112.60p |
| Return before operating charges* | N/A | N/A | N/A | 9.50p |
| Operating charges | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| Return after operating charges* | N/A | N/A | N/A | 9.50p |
| Distributions on accumulation share | N/A | N/A | N/A | - |
| Retained distributions on accumulation share | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| Cancellation price | N/A | N/A | N/A | (122.10p |
| Closing net asset value per share | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.02p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | N/A | N/A | N/A | 8.44% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Closing number of shares | N/A | N/A | N/A | N// |
| Operating charges - OCF | N/A | N/A | N/A | 14// |
| Direct transaction costs | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.02% |
| | 14/7 (| 14/1 | | 0.027 |
| Prices | | | | |
| | | Ν1/Λ | N/A | 123.40 |
| Highest share price | N/A | IN/A | | |
| | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | | |
| Highest share price Lowest share price ###The Institutional Accumulation share class class | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| | N/A | N/A | | 112.60 _l |
| Lowest share price ###The Institutional Accumulation share class close | N/A | N/A | | |
| Lowest share price ###The Institutional Accumulation share class close Income C | N/A | N/A | | |
| Lowest share price ###The Institutional Accumulation share class close Income C Change in net assets per share | N/A ed on 27 February 20 15.10.17 | N/A 015. 15.4.17 | N/A 15.4.16 | 112.60 15.4.1 |
| Lowest share price ###The Institutional Accumulation share class close Income C Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share | N/A ed on 27 February 20 15.10.17 123.70p | N/A 015. 15.4.17 115.00p | N/A 15.4.16 117.00p | 112.60 15.4.1 107.90 |
| Lowest share price ###The Institutional Accumulation share class close Income C Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* | N/A ed on 27 February 20 15.10.17 123.70p 2.02p | N/A 015. 15.4.17 115.00p 11.24p | N/A 15.4.16 117.00p (1.05p) | 112.60 15.4.1 107.90 11.71 |
| Lowest share price ###The Institutional Accumulation share class close Income C Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges | N/A ed on 27 February 20 15.10.17 123.70p 2.02p (0.09p) | N/A 015. 15.4.17 115.00p 11.24p (0.15p) | N/A 15.4.16 117.00p (1.05p) (0.28p) | 112.60 15.4.1 107.90 11.71 (0.50 |
| Lowest share price ###The Institutional Accumulation share class close Income C Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* | N/A ed on 27 February 20 15.10.17 123.70p 2.02p (0.09p) 1.93p | N/A 015. 15.4.17 115.00p 11.24p (0.15p) 11.09p | N/A 15.4.16 117.00p (1.05p) (0.28p) (1.33p) | 112.60 15.4.1 107.90 11.71 (0.50 11.21 |
| Lowest share price ###The Institutional Accumulation share class close #matching in net assets per share Dening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Dening charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share | N/A ed on 27 February 20 15.10.17 123.70p 2.02p (0.09p) 1.93p (1.23p) | N/A 15.4.17 115.00p 11.24p (0.15p) 11.09p (2.39p) | N/A 15.4.16 117.00p (1.05p) (0.28p) (1.33p) (0.67p) | 112.60 15.4.1 107.90 11.71 (0.50 11.21 (2.11 |
| cowest share price ###The Institutional Accumulation share class close ncome C Change in net assets per share Dening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Deperating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share | N/A ed on 27 February 20 15.10.17 123.70p 2.02p (0.09p) 1.93p (1.23p) 124.40p | N/A 15.4.17 115.00p 11.24p (0.15p) 11.09p (2.39p) 123.70p | N/A 15.4.16 117.00p (1.05p) (0.28p) (1.33p) (0.67p) 115.00p | 112.60 15.4.1 107.90 11.71 (0.50 11.21 (2.11 117.00 |
| ncome C Change in net assets per share Depening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share | N/A ed on 27 February 20 15.10.17 123.70p 2.02p (0.09p) 1.93p (1.23p) | N/A 15.4.17 115.00p 11.24p (0.15p) 11.09p (2.39p) | N/A 15.4.16 117.00p (1.05p) (0.28p) (1.33p) (0.67p) | 112.60 15.4.1 107.90 11.71 (0.50 11.21 (2.11 117.00 |
| ###The Institutional Accumulation share class close #mathematical interest in the Institutional Accumulation share class close #mathematical interest inte | N/A ed on 27 February 20 15.10.17 123.70p 2.02p (0.09p) 1.93p (1.23p) 124.40p | N/A 15.4.17 115.00p 11.24p (0.15p) 11.09p (2.39p) 123.70p | N/A 15.4.16 117.00p (1.05p) (0.28p) (1.33p) (0.67p) 115.00p | 112.60 15.4.1 107.90 11.71 (0.50 11.21 (2.11 117.00 |
| Armonic C Change in net assets per share Depening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance | N/A ed on 27 February 20 15.10.17 123.70p 2.02p (0.09p) 1.93p (1.23p) 124.40p | N/A 15.4.17 115.00p 11.24p (0.15p) 11.09p (2.39p) 123.70p | N/A 15.4.16 117.00p (1.05p) (0.28p) (1.33p) (0.67p) 115.00p | 112.60 15.4.1 107.90 11.71 (0.50 11.21 (2.11 117.00 0.02 |
| ###The Institutional Accumulation share class close ###The Institutional Accumulation share class close ####The Institutional Accumulation share ####The Institutional Accumulation share ####The Institutional Accumulation share #################################### | N/A ed on 27 February 20 15.10.17 123.70p 2.02p (0.09p) 1.93p (1.23p) 124.40p 0.00p | N/A 015. 15.4.17 115.00p 11.24p (0.15p) 11.09p (2.39p) 123.70p 0.00p | N/A 15.4.16 117.00p (1.05p) (0.28p) (1.33p) (0.67p) 115.00p 0.02p | 112.60 15.4.1 107.90 11.71 (0.50 11.21 (2.11 117.00 0.02 |
| ###The Institutional Accumulation share class close ###The Institutional Accumulation share ###The Institutional Accumulation share ###The Institutional Accumulation share class close ####The Institutional Accumulation share ####The Institutional Accumulation share ################################### | N/A ed on 27 February 20 15.10.17 123.70p 2.02p (0.09p) 1.93p (1.23p) 124.40p 0.00p | N/A 015. 15.4.17 115.00p 11.24p (0.15p) 11.09p (2.39p) 123.70p 0.00p | N/A 15.4.16 117.00p (1.05p) (0.28p) (1.33p) (0.67p) 115.00p 0.02p | 112.60 15.4.1 107.90 11.71 (0.50 11.21 (2.11 117.00 0.02 |
| Income C Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value | N/A ed on 27 February 20 15.10.17 123.70p 2.02p (0.09p) 1.93p (1.23p) 124.40p 0.00p | N/A 015. 15.4.17 115.00p 11.24p (0.15p) 11.09p (2.39p) 123.70p 0.00p 9.64% | N/A 15.4.16 117.00p (1.05p) (0.28p) (1.33p) (0.67p) 115.00p 0.02p (1.14%) | 112.60 15.4.1 107.90 11.71 (0.50 11.21 (2.11 117.00 0.02 10.399 |
| Income C Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value | N/A ed on 27 February 20 15.10.17 123.70p 2.02p (0.09p) 1.93p (1.23p) 124.40p 0.00p 1.56% £3,155,619 2,537,124 | N/A 15.4.17 115.00p 11.24p (0.15p) 11.09p (2.39p) 123.70p 0.00p 9.64% £2,061,512 1,666,320 | N/A 15.4.16 117.00p (1.05p) (0.28p) (1.33p) (0.67p) 115.00p 0.02p (1.14%) | 112.60 15.4.1 107.90 11.71 (0.50 11.21 (2.11 117.00 0.02 10.399 £483,96 413,54 |
| Income C Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Oistributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | N/A ed on 27 February 20 15.10.17 123.70p 2.02p (0.09p) 1.93p (1.23p) 124.40p 0.00p 1.56% £3,155,619 2,537,124 0.18% | N/A 15.4.17 115.00p 11.24p (0.15p) 11.09p (2.39p) 123.70p 0.00p 9.64% £2,061,512 1,666,320 0.17% | N/A 15.4.16 117.00p (1.05p) (0.28p) (1.33p) (0.67p) 115.00p 0.02p (1.14%) £671,421 583,673 0.23% | 112.60 15.4.1 107.90 11.71 (0.50 11.21 (2.11 117.00 0.02 10.399 £483,96 413,54 0.609 |
| ncome C Change in net assets per share Dpening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share fafter direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing number of shares Deperating charges - OCF | N/A ed on 27 February 20 15.10.17 123.70p 2.02p (0.09p) 1.93p (1.23p) 124.40p 0.00p 1.56% £3,155,619 2,537,124 | N/A 15.4.17 115.00p 11.24p (0.15p) 11.09p (2.39p) 123.70p 0.00p 9.64% £2,061,512 1,666,320 | N/A 15.4.16 117.00p (1.05p) (0.28p) (1.33p) (0.67p) 115.00p 0.02p (1.14%) | 112.60 15.4.1 107.90 11.71 (0.50 11.21 (2.11 117.00 0.02 10.399 £483,96 413,54 0.609 |
| Income C Change in net assets per share Depening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs | N/A ed on 27 February 20 15.10.17 123.70p 2.02p (0.09p) 1.93p (1.23p) 124.40p 0.00p 1.56% £3,155,619 2,537,124 0.18% | N/A 15.4.17 115.00p 11.24p (0.15p) 11.09p (2.39p) 123.70p 0.00p 9.64% £2,061,512 1,666,320 0.17% | N/A 15.4.16 117.00p (1.05p) (0.28p) (1.33p) (0.67p) 115.00p 0.02p (1.14%) £671,421 583,673 0.23% | 112.60 15.4.1 107.90 11.71 (0.50 11.21 (2.11 117.00 0.02 10.399 £483,96 413,54 0.609 |
| Lowest share price ###The Institutional Accumulation share class close | N/A ed on 27 February 20 15.10.17 123.70p 2.02p (0.09p) 1.93p (1.23p) 124.40p 0.00p 1.56% £3,155,619 2,537,124 0.18% | N/A 15.4.17 115.00p 11.24p (0.15p) 11.09p (2.39p) 123.70p 0.00p 9.64% £2,061,512 1,666,320 0.17% | N/A 15.4.16 117.00p (1.05p) (0.28p) (1.33p) (0.67p) 115.00p 0.02p (1.14%) £671,421 583,673 0.23% | 112.60 |

| Accumulation C Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Opening net asset value per share | 134.60p | 122.80p | 122.90p | 111.30p |
| Return before operating charges* | 2.20p | 11.97p | 0.20p | 12.12p |
| Operating charges | (0.10p) | (0.17p) | (0.30p) | (0.52p) |
| Return after operating charges* | 2.10p | 11.80p | (0.10p) | 11.60p |
| Distributions on accumulation share | (1.34p) | (2.56p) | (0.70p) | (2.21p) |
| Retained distributions on accumulation share | 1.34p | 2.56p | 0.70p | 2.21p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 136.70p | 134.60p | 122.80p | 122.90p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p | 0.00p | 0.02p | 0.02p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 1.56% | 9.61% | (0.08%) | 10.42% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £58,150,528 | £36,380,727 | £11,291,571 | £8,195,290 |
| Closing number of shares | 42,554,088 | 27,029,299 | 9,197,129 | 6,670,452 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.18% | 0.17% | 0.23% | 0.60% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.02% | 0.02% |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 137.40p | 134.60p | 122.80p | 123.00p |
| Lowest share price | 133.60p | 121.10p | 115.70p | 111.40p |

Statement of Total Return

for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | 15 .1 | 10.17 | 15. | 10.16 |
|--|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | £′000 | £′000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Income | | | | |
| Net capital gains | | 326 | | 1,254 |
| Revenue | 472 | | 230 | |
| Expenses | (34) | | (14) | |
| Net revenue before taxation | 438 | | 216 | |
| Taxation | (61) | | (32) | |
| Net revenue after taxation | | 377 | | 184 |
| Total return before distributions | | 703 | | 1,438 |
| Distributions | | (443) | | (182) |
| Change in net assets attributable | | | | |
| to shareholders from investment activities | | 260 | | 1,256 |
| | | | | |

Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | 15.10.17 | | 15.10.16 | |
|---|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| | £′000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 39,672 | | 12,702 |
| Amounts receivable on creation of shares | 23,157 | | 11,799 | |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | (1,126) | | (3,035) | |
| | | 22,031 | | 8,764 |
| Dilution adjustment | | 4 | | 8 |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from | | | | |
| investment activities (see Statement of Total Return above) | | 260 | | 1,256 |
| Retained distribution on accumulation shares | | 580 | | 232 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | 62,547 | | 22,962 |
| | | | | |

Balance Sheet

| | 15.10.17 | 1 | 5.4.17 |
|---|-------------|-------|--------|
| | £'000 £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Assets | | | |
| Investment assets | 59,759 | | 37,649 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Debtors | 269 | 421 | |
| Cash and bank balances | 2,754 | 2,088 | |
| Total current assets | 3,023 | | 2,509 |
| Total assets | 62,782 | | 40,158 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Investment liabilities | - | | (21) |
| Creditors | | | |
| Distribution payable on income shares | (31) | (17) | |
| Other creditors | (204) | (448) | |
| Total creditors | (235) | | (465) |
| Total liabilities | (235) | | (486) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | 62,547 | | 39,672 |
| | | | |

Distribution Table (pence per share) for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 16 April 2017 Group 2: Shares purchased from 16 April 2017 to 15 October 2017 | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Net income | Equalisation | Distribution payable 15.12.17 | Distribution paid 15.12.16 |
| Retail Accumulation | | | |
| Group 1 0.880000 | - | 0.880000 | 1.010000 |
| Group 2 0.110000 | 0.770000 | 0.880000 | 1.010000 |
| Retail X Accumulation | | | |
| Group 1 1.170000 | - | 1.170000 | 1.290000 |
| Group 2 0.040000 | 1.130000 | 1.170000 | 1.290000 |
| Income C | | | |
| Group 1 1.230000 | - | 1.230000 | 1.350000 |
| Group 2 0.320000 | 0.910000 | 1.230000 | 1.350000 |
| Accumulation C | | | |
| Group 1 1.340000 | - | 1.340000 | 1.440000 |
| Group 2 0.360000 | 0.980000 | 1.340000 | 1.440000 |

Global Strategy Conservative Portfolio

Investment Objective

To provide capital growth through diversified investment across global markets with a bias towards fixed interest securities.

Investment Policy*

This is one of five actively managed Global Strategy Portfolios offered at five different risk levels. The Fund is rated as 2, where 1 is a lower level of risk and 5 is a higher level of risk. The Fund is managed in line with its agreed long term risk profile and is periodically rebalanced. Any potential gains are likely to be limited by the risk profile of the Fund.

To achieve its objective the Fund invests primarily in collective investment schemes, including exchange traded funds, which generally aim to track the performance of market indices. Such assets shall, in turn, invest in fixed interest securities, equities, and property securities that make up the relevant index.

*The full policy can be found in the prospectus.

Investment Strategy

The Fund invests in corporate bonds, equities and property securities through investment in collective investment schemes, including exchange traded funds, which generally aim to track the performance of an appropriate market index.

72% of the Fund invests in collective investment schemes that aim to track the performance of an index. The Fund invests directly in global government bonds.

Derivatives may be used with the aim of hedging to reduce market risk and to reduce the impact of currency movements but also with the aim of generating returns to assist the Fund in meeting its investment objective. Exchange traded futures may be used to gain or reduce exposure to certain asset classes. Forward currency contracts may be used to gain exposure to currencies or for hedging to reduce the impact of currency movements for certain asset classes that are not denominated in Sterling.

Portfolio Activity

As the Fund only launched on 23 August 2017 there is no portfolio activity for this period.

Investment Performance

As the Fund only launched on 23 August 2017 there is no performance information for this period.

Fund Particulars

| | Income C | Accumulation C |
|--|-------------|-------------------|
| Price | 99.35p xd | 99.35p |
| Distribution payable (on 15 December 2017) per share net | 0.000000 | 0.000000 |
| Current net estimated yield | 1.91% | 1.91% |
| Annual ACD charge | 0.10% | 0.10% |

| Security | Holding | Bid value £′000 | Total net assets % |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Asia-Pacific (excluding Japan) Equities - 1.37% | | | ,- |
| *iShares Pacific Index Fund | 8,105 | 102 | 1.37 |
| Total Asia-Pacific (excluding Japan) Equities | | 102 | 1.37 |
| European (excluding UK) Equities - 6.01% | | | |
| *+HSBC European Index Fund | 46,483 | 448 | 6.01 |
| Total European (excluding UK) Equities | | 448 | 6.01 |
| Global Emerging Market Equities - 5.19% | | | |
| *iShares Emerging Markets | 34,526 | 387 | 5.19 |
| Total Global Emerging Markets Equities | | 387 | 5.19 |
| Japanese Equities - 4.30% | | | |
| *+HSBC Japan Index Fund | 257,335 | 321 | 4.30 |
| Total Japanese Equities | | 321 | 4.30 |
| US Equities - 15.99% | | | |
| *+HSBC American Index Fund | 221,521 | 1,192 | 15.99 |
| Total North American Equities | | 1,192 | 15.99 |
| Direct Property Funds - 5.14% | | | |
| *iShares Developed Real Estate | 43,841 | 383 | 5.14 |
| Total Direct Property Funds | | 383 | 5.14 |
| UK Corporate Bonds - 40.61% | | | |
| *+HSBC Corporate Bond Fund | 279,759 | 640 | 8.58 |
| *+HSBC Sterling Corporate Bond Fund | 2,341,488 | 2,388 | 32.03 |
| Total UK Corporate Bonds | | 3,028 | 40.61 |
| UK Equities - 2.02% | | | |
| *+HSBC FTSE 100 Index Fund | 65,492 | 151 | 2.02 |
| Total UK Equities | | 151 | 2.02 |
| French Government Bonds - 1.84% | | | |
| Government of France 1.75% 25/5/2023 | €139,557 | 137 | 1.84 |
| Total French Government Bonds | | 137 | 1.84 |
| German Government Bonds - 0.68% | | | |
| Bundesrepublic 4.75% 4/7/2034 | €35,868 | 51 | 0.68 |
| Total German Government Bonds | | 51 | 0.68 |
| Japanese Government Bonds - 2.96% | | | |
| Government of Japan 0.1% 20/12/2021 | ¥14,350,000 | 97 | 1.30 |
| Government of Japan 1.1% 20/3/2033 | ¥16,600,000 | 124 | 1.66 |
| Total Japanese Government Bonds | | 221 | 2.96 |

as at 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| Security | Holding | Bid value £'000 | Total net assets % |
|--|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Spanish Government Bonds - 1.89% | | | 70 |
| Bonos Y Oblig Del Estado 2.15% 31/10/2025 | €148,000 | 141 | 1.89 |
| Total Spanish Government Bonds | | 141 | 1.89 |
| JK Government Bonds - 1.07% | | | |
| UK Treasury 2% 22/7/2020 | £39,975 | 42 | 0.56 |
| UK Treasury 4.25% 7/12/2049 | £23,911 | 38 | 0.51 |
| Total UK Government Bonds | | 80 | 1.07 |
| JS Government Bonds - 6.41% | | | |
| US Treasury 2% 31/8/2021 | \$308,100 | 233 | 3.12 |
| US Treasury 2.75% 15/2/2024 | \$92,300 | 72 | 0.97 |
| US Treasury 5.375% 15/2/2031 | \$171,200 | 173 | 2.32 |
| Total US Government Bonds | | 478 | 6.41 |
| - -utures - 0.00% | | | |
| CBT US 10Yr Future December 2017 | (1) | - | 0.00 |
| Total Futures | | - | 0.00 |
| Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts - 0.09% | | | |
| #Sold \$320,998 for £243,171 settled 31 October 2017 | | 2 | 0.03 |
| #Sold ¥49,368,667 for £333,300 settled 31 October 2017 | | 2 | 0.03 |
| #Sold €352,760 for £316,031 settled 31 October 2017 | | 2 | 0.03 |
| Total Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts | | 6 | 0.09 |
| Portfolio of investments | | 7,126 | 95.57 |
| Net other assets | | 330 | 4.43 |
| Net assets | | 7,456 | 100.00 |
| Total equities | | 6,012 | 84.36 |
| Total futures | | -,-:- | 0.00 |
| Total forward foreign exchange contracts | | 6 | 0.08 |
| Bond Credit ratings** | | | |
| AAA | | 51 | 0.72 |
| AA+ | | 478 | 6.71 |
| AA | | 217 | 3.05 |
| A+ | | 221 | 3.10 |
| BBB+ | | 141 | 1.98 |
| Total bonds | | 1,108 | 15.56 |
| Portfolio of investments | | 7,126 | 100.00 |

^{*}offshore fund

#unlisted

All holdings are authorised investment funds unless otherwise stated.

Total purchases for the period, including transaction charges, were £7,724,695.

Total sales for the period, net of transaction charges, were £511,161.

⁺related party

^{**}ratings supplied by Standard & Poor's.

| Income C | 15.10.17† |
|--|--|
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share | 100.00p |
| Return before operating charges* | (0.56p |
| Operating charges | (0.03p) |
| Return after operating charges* | (0.59p) |
| Distributions on income share | 0.00p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 99.41p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.00p |
| Performance | |
| Return after charges | (0.59%) |
| Other information | |
| Closing net asset value | £3,727,866 |
| Closing number of shares | 3,750,000 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.18% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% |
| Prices | |
| Highest share price | 100.10p |
| Lowest share price | 97.85p |
| | |
| Accumulation C | 4-404- |
| Accumulation C Change in net assets per share | 15.10.171 |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share | 15.10.17 1 100.00p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* | 100.00 _F |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges | 100.00p (0.56p (0.03p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* | 100.00p (0.56p (0.03p (0.59p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share | 100.00 _F (0.56 _F (0.03 _F (0.59 _F 0.00 _F |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share | 100.00p (0.56p (0.03p (0.59p 0.00p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share | 100.00p (0.56p (0.03p (0.59p 0.00p 0.00p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges | 100.00p (0.56p (0.03p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance | 100.00p (0.56p (0.03p (0.59p 0.00p 0.00p 99.41p 0.00p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance | 100.00p (0.56p (0.03p (0.59p 0.00p 0.00p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information | 100.00p (0.56p (0.03p (0.59p 0.00p 0.00p 99.41p 0.00p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value | 100.00p (0.56p (0.03p (0.59p 0.00p 0.00p 99.41p 0.00p (0.59% |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares | 100.00p (0.56p (0.03p (0.59p 0.00p 0.00p 99.41p 0.00p (0.59% |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | 100.00; (0.56; (0.03; (0.59; 0.00; 0.00; 99.41; 0.00; (0.59% £3,727,866; 3,750,000; 0.18% |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | 100.00p (0.56p (0.03p (0.59p 0.00p 0.00p 99.41p 0.00p (0.59% £3,727,866 3,750,000 0.18% |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs Prices | 100.00p (0.56p (0.03p (0.59p 0.00p 0.00p 0.00p (0.599% (0.599% 0.00p 0.00p 0.00p 0.00p 0.00p 0.00p |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs Prices Highest share price | 100.00p (0.56p (0.03p (0.59p 0.00p 0.00p 0.00p (0.59% (0.59% \$\frac{23,727,866}{3,750,000} 0.18% 0.00% |
| Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs Prices | 100.00p (0.56p (0.03p (0.59p 0.00p 0.00p 99.41p 0.00p (0.59% |

Statement of Total Return

for the period ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | 1 | 5.10.17* |
|--|-------|----------|
| | £′000 | £′000 |
| Income | | |
| Net capital losses | | (44) |
| Revenue | 2 | |
| Expenses | (2) | |
| Net revenue before taxation | - | |
| Taxation | - | |
| Net revenue after taxation | | - |
| Total return before distributions | | (44) |
| Distributions | | - |
| Change in net assets attributable | | |
| to shareholders from investment activities | | (44) |
| *The Fund was launched on 23 August 2017. | | |

Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the period ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | 15 | .10.17* |
|---|-------|---------|
| | £′000 | £′000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | - |
| Amounts receivable on creation of shares | 7,500 | |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | - | |
| | | 7,500 |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from | | |
| investment activities (see Statement of Total Return above) | | (44) |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | 7,456 |
| *The Fund was launched on 23 August 2017. | | |

Balance Sheet

| | 15 | .10.17* |
|---|-------|---------|
| | £′000 | £′000 |
| Assets | | |
| Investment assets | | 7,126 |
| Current assets | | |
| Debtors | 8 | |
| Cash and bank balances | 324 | |
| Total current assets | | 332 |
| Total assets | | 7,458 |
| Liabilities | | |
| Creditors | | |
| Other creditors | (2) | |
| Total liabilities | | (2) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | | 7,456 |
| *The Fund was launched on 23 August 2017. | | |

Distribution Table (pence per share) for the period ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 23 August 2017* Group 2: Shares purchased from 23 August 2017 to 15 October 2017 | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Net income | Equalisation | Distribution payable 15.12.17 |
| Income C | | | |
| Group 1 | 0.000000 | - | 0.000000 |
| Group 2 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 | 0.000000 |
| Accumulation C Group 1 Group 2 | 0.000000 0.000000 | - 0.000000 | 0.000000 0.000000 |
| *The Fund was launched on 23 August 2017. | | | |

Global Strategy Dynamic Portfolio

Investment Objective

To provide capital growth through investment in a broad range of asset classes across global markets, with a bias towards equities.

Investment Policy*

To invest primarily in collective investment schemes and exchange traded funds that aim to match the returns of market indices.

*The full policy can be found in the prospectus.

Investment Strategy

The Fund follows a broadly diversified investment approach across various different asset classes primarily investing in vehicles that track an appropriate market index. Asset classes held include traditional asset classes, such as equities and fixed income, but also alternative asset classes, for example commodities, private equity and property. The Fund Manager incorporates a quantitative investment process to identify the optimal portfolio construction and periodically rebalances the portfolio.

Exposure to such asset classes may be obtained by either direct investment, where permitted to do so within the Fund's investment and borrowing powers, or through exposure by way of investing into collective investment schemes or exchange traded funds that in turn provide exposure to such asset classes.

Portfolio Activity

The portfolio maintained overweight exposure to a diversified basket of risk assets, relative to its long term strategic asset allocation, throughout the reporting period. At the start of the period the portfolio held an overweight position in global equities and an underweight position in global government bonds.

In August, 1% was added to the overall equity allocation with a focus on Japan and emerging markets, to take advantage of continued momentum and strong synchronised global growth data.

During the reporting period, major purchases included: HSBC Japan Index Fund, HSBC European Index Fund, iShares Core MSCI Emerging Markets IMI UCITS ETF.

Major sales included: None.

Investment Performance

During the period the value of the shares in the Fund increased by 5.01%.

(Source: Morningstar Direct, GBP, UK net of tax, for the Accumulation C share class. Returns based on the NAV, which is a single price.)

Please note that the above information refers to the past and that past performance is not a reliable indication of future returns.

Fund Particulars

| | Retail Income | Retail Accumulation | Retail X Income |
|--|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Price | 177.0p xd | 190.1p | 178.4p xd |
| Distribution payable (on 15 December 2017) per share net | 1.230000 | 1.310000 | 1.590000 |
| Current net estimated yield | 0.91% | 0.89% | 1.25% |
| Annual ACD charge | 0.80% | 0.80% | 0.30% |

| | Retail X Accumulation | Income C | Accumulation C |
|--|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Price | 194.5p | 178.0p xd | 196.1p |
| Distribution payable (on 15 December 2017) per share net | 1.720000 | 1.800000 | 1.960000 |
| Current net estimated yield | 1.24% | 1.47% | 1.44% |
| Annual ACD charge | 0.30% | 0.10% | 0.10% |

Portfolio Statement

as at 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| Security | Holding | Bid value £'000 | Total net assets % |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Asia-Pacific (excluding Japan) Equities - 3.12% (3.24%) | | | 70 |
| *iShares Core MSCI Pacific ex Japan UCITS ETF | 18,592 | 1,985 | 3.12 |
| Total Asia-Pacific (excluding Japan) Equities | | 1,985 | 3.12 |
| European (excluding UK) Equities - 13.08% (12.40%) | | | |
| +HSBC European Index Fund | 863,301 | 8,313 | 13.08 |
| Total European (excluding UK) Equities | | 8,313 | 13.08 |
| Global Emerging Markets Equities - 9.99% (9.57%) | | | |
| *iShares Core MSCI Emerging Markets IMI UCITS ETF | 288,375 | 6,351 | 9.99 |
| Total Global Emerging Markets Equities | 200/010 | 6,351 | 9.99 |
| Japanese Equities - 7.93% (7.88%) | | | |
| +HSBC Japan Index Fund | 4,035,696 | 5,040 | 7.93 |
| Total Japanese Equities | 4,000,000 | 5,040 | 7.93 |
| | | | |
| US Equities - 41.36% (41.18%) | | | |
| +HSBC American Index Fund | 3,903,363 | 21,012 | 33.06 |
| *iShares Core S&P UCITS ETF | 28,661 | 5,277 | 8.30 |
| Total North American Equities | | 26,289 | 41.36 |
| Direct Property Funds - 5.10% (4.90%) | | | |
| +HSBC FTSE ERPA/NAREIT Developed ETF | 183,613 | 3,240 | 5.10 |
| Total Direct Property Funds | | 3,240 | 5.10 |
| UK Corporate Bonds - 13.39% (14.53%) | | | |
| +HSBC Corporate Bond Fund | 3,723,246 | 8,511 | 13.39 |
| Total UK Corporate Bonds | 37. 23,2 . 3 | 8,511 | 13.39 |
| | | | |
| UK Equities - 4.56% (4.65%) | | | |
| +HSBC FTSE All-Share Index Fund | 447,374 | 2,707 | 4.26 |
| +HSBC FTSE 100 Index Fund | 84,174 | 193 | 0.30 |
| Total UK Equities | | 2,900 | 4.56 |
| Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts - 0.11% (0.06%) | | | |
| #Sold €1,975,606 for £1,770,260 settled 31/10/2017 | | 12 | 0.02 |
| #Sold \$6,419,430 for £4,861,558 settled 31/10/2017 | | 39 | 0.06 |
| #Sold ¥442,729,853 for £2,989,506 settled 31/10/2017 | | 16 | 0.03 |
| Total Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts | | 67 | 0.11 |

Portfolio Statement

as at 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| ecurity | Holding | Bid value £'000 | Total net assets % |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Portfolio of investments | | 62,696 | 98.64 |
| Net other assets | | 863 | 1.36 |
| Net assets | | 63,559 | 100.00 |

^{*}offshore funds

#unlisted

Figures in brackets denote comparative percentage holdings as at 15 April 2017.

All holdings are authorised investment funds unless otherwise stated.

Total purchases for the period, including transaction charges, were £20,413,271.

Total sales for the period, net of transaction charges, were £537,848.

⁺related party

| Retail Income Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.1 |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Opening net asset value per share | 169.30p | 139.00p | 142.90p | 120.70 |
| Return before operating charges* | 9.54p | 33.37p | (1.18p) | 25.61 |
| Operating charges | (0.81p) | (1.46p) | (1.41p) | (1.55 |
| Return after operating charges* | 8.73p | 31.91p | (2.59p) | 24.06 |
| Distributions on income share | (1.23p) | (1.61p) | (1.31p) | (1.86 |
| Closing net asset value per share | 176.80p | 169.30p | 139.00p | 142.90 |
| fafter direct transaction costs of: | 0.01p | 0.02p | 0.03p | 0.00 |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 5.16% | 22.96% | (1.81%) | 19.93 |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £48,677 | £46,584 | £28,851 | £6,9 |
| Closing number of shares | 27,527 | 27,522 | 20,756 | 4,8 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 1.01 % | 1.01% | 1.08% | 1.38 |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.01% | 0.02% | 0.02 |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 179.30p | 173.00p | 142.80p | 144.2 |
| Lowest share price | 166.40p | 132.90p | 121.60p | 121.1 |
| Retail Accumulation Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4. |
| Opening net asset value per share | 180.60p | 146.80p | 149.50p | 123.9 |
| Return before operating charges* | 10.16p | 35.33p | (1.11p) | 27.2 |
| Operating charges | | | | |
| pperating charges | (0.86p) | (1.53p) | (1.59p) | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (0.86p) 9.30p | (1.53p) 33.80p | (1.59p) (2.70p) | (1.6 |
| Return after operating charges* | | <u> </u> | | (1.6 25.6 |
| Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share | 9.30p | 33.80p | (2.70p) | (1.6 25.6 (2.0 |
| Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share | 9.30p (1.31p) | 33.80p (1.70p) | (2.70p) (1.36p) | (1.6 25.6 (2.0 2.0 |
| Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share | 9.30p (1.31p) 1.31p | 33.80p (1.70p) 1.70p | (2.70p) (1.36p) 1.36p | (1.6 25.6 (2.0 2.0 149.5 |
| Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance | 9.30p (1.31p) 1.31p 189.90p 0.01p | 33.80p (1.70p) 1.70p 180.60p 0.02p | (2.70p) (1.36p) 1.36p 146.80p 0.03p | (1.6 25.6 (2.0 2.0 149.5 0.0 |
| Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share fafter direct transaction costs of: Performance | 9.30p (1.31p) 1.31p 189.90p | 33.80p (1.70p) 1.70p 180.60p | (2.70p) (1.36p) 1.36p 146.80p | (1.6 25.6 (2.0 2.0 149.5 0.0 |
| Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share fafter direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information | 9.30p (1.31p) 1.31p 189.90p 0.01p | 33.80p (1.70p) 1.70p 180.60p 0.02p | (2.70p) (1.36p) 1.36p 146.80p 0.03p | (1.6 25.6 (2.0 2.0 149.5 0.0 |
| Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share fafter direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value | 9.30p (1.31p) 1.31p 189.90p 0.01p 5.15% | 33.80p (1.70p) 1.70p 180.60p 0.02p 23.02% | (2.70p) (1.36p) 1.36p 146.80p 0.03p (1.81%) | (1.6: 25.6i (2.0 2.0 149.5i 0.0: 20.66 |
| Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share fafter direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares | 9.30p (1.31p) 1.31p 189.90p 0.01p 5.15% £223,492 117,661 | 33.80p (1.70p) 1.70p 180.60p 0.02p 23.02% | (2.70p) (1.36p) 1.36p 146.80p 0.03p (1.81%) | (1.6: 25.6: (2.0 2.0 149.5: 0.0: 20.66: £1,027,9: 687,6: |
| Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share fafter direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | 9.30p (1.31p) 1.31p 189.90p 0.01p 5.15% £223,492 117,661 1.01% | 33.80p (1.70p) 1.70p 180.60p 0.02p 23.02% £208,214 115,319 1.01% | (2.70p) (1.36p) 1.36p 146.80p 0.03p (1.81%) £207,773 141,532 1.09% | (1.6 25.6 (2.0 2.0 149.5 0.0 20.66 £1,027,9 687,6 1.39 |
| Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share fafter direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | 9.30p (1.31p) 1.31p 189.90p 0.01p 5.15% £223,492 117,661 | 33.80p (1.70p) 1.70p 180.60p 0.02p 23.02% | (2.70p) (1.36p) 1.36p 146.80p 0.03p (1.81%) | (1.6: 25.6i (2.0 2.0 149.5i 0.0: 20.66 |
| Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs | 9.30p (1.31p) 1.31p 189.90p 0.01p 5.15% £223,492 117,661 1.01% 0.00% | 33.80p (1.70p) 1.70p 180.60p 0.02p 23.02% £208,214 115,319 1.01% 0.01% | (2.70p) (1.36p) 1.36p 146.80p 0.03p (1.81%) £207,773 141,532 1.09% 0.02% | (1.6: 25.6: (2.0 2.0 149.5: 0.0: 20.66 £1,027,9: 687,6: 1.39 0.02 |
| Return after operating charges* Distributions on accumulation share Retained distributions on accumulation share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF Direct transaction costs Prices Highest share price Lowest share price | 9.30p (1.31p) 1.31p 189.90p 0.01p 5.15% £223,492 117,661 1.01% | 33.80p (1.70p) 1.70p 180.60p 0.02p 23.02% £208,214 115,319 1.01% | (2.70p) (1.36p) 1.36p 146.80p 0.03p (1.81%) £207,773 141,532 1.09% | (1.6 25.6 (2.0 2.0 149.5 0.0 20.66 £1,027,9 687,6 1.39 |

| Retail X Income Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|--|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| Opening net asset value per share | 170.60p | 140.00p | 143.90p | 120.70p |
| Return before operating charges* | 9.57p | 33.51p | (1.37p) | 26.55p |
| Operating charges | (0.38p) | (0.67p) | (0.79p) | (0.88p |
| Return after operating charges* | 9.19p | 32.84p | (2.16p) | 25.67p |
| Distributions on income share | (1.59p) | (2.24p) | (1.74p) | (2.47p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 178.20p | 170.60p | 140.00p | 143.90p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.01p | 0.02p | 0.03p | 0.03p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 5.39% | 23.46% | (1.50%) | 21.27% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £92,480 | £88,515 | £69,578 | £158,902 |
| Closing number of shares | 51,897 | 51,897 | 49,690 | 110,417 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.51% | 0.51% | 0.57% | 0.87% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.01% | 0.02% | 0.02% |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 181.00p | 174.60p | 143.50p | 145.60p |
| Lowest share price | 167.70p | 134.00p | 122.60p | 121.10p |

| Retail X Accumulation | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|----------|------------|
| Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
| Opening net asset value per share | 184.40p | 149.30p | 151.40p | 125.00p |
| Return before operating charges* | 10.31p | 35.86p | (1.26p) | 27.34p |
| Operating charges | (0.41p) | (0.76p) | (0.84p) | (0.94p) |
| Return after operating charges* | 9.90p | 35.10p | (2.10p) | 26.40p |
| Distributions on accumulation share | (1.72p) | (2.42p) | (1.84p) | (2.58p) |
| Retained distributions on accumulation share | 1.72p | 2.42p | 1.84p | 2.58p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 194.30p | 184.40p | 149.30p | 151.40p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.01p | 0.02p | 0.03p | 0.03p |
| | | | | |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 5.37% | 23.51% | (1.39%) | 21.12% |
| | | | | |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £2,930,620 | £2,253,585 | £416,280 | £2,086,894 |
| Closing number of shares | 1,508,017 | 1,222,372 | 278,777 | 1,378,516 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.51% | 0.52% | 0.57% | 0.88% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.01% | 0.02% | 0.02% |
| | | | | |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 195.60p | 188.10p | 150.80p | 152.50p |
| Lowest share price | 181.30p | 142.90p | 130.50p | 125.40p |
| | | | | |

| nstitutional Accumulation# | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.1 |
| Opening net asset value per share | N/A | N/A | N/A | 126.40 |
| Return before operating charges* | N/A | N/A | N/A | 20.80 |
| Operating charges | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.00 |
| Return after operating charges* | N/A | N/A | N/A | 20.80 |
| Distributions on accumulation share | N/A | N/A | N/A | (2.26 |
| Retained distributions on accumulation share | N/A | N/A | N/A | 2.26 |
| Redemption price on termination | N/A | N/A | N/A | (147.20 |
| Closing net asset value per share | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.00 |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.03 |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | N/A | N/A | N/A | 16.46% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/ |
| Closing number of shares | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/ |
| Operating charges - OCF | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.18 |
| Direct transaction costs | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0.02 |
| | | | | |
| Prices | | | | |
| | N/A | N/A | N/A | 147.20 |
| Highest share price Lowest share price | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | |
| Prices Highest share price Lowest share price #The Institutional Accumulation share class close | N/A | N/A | | |
| Highest share price Lowest share price | N/A ed on 27 February 2 | N/A 015 | N/A | 126.80 |
| Highest share price Lowest share price #The Institutional Accumulation share class close | N/A | N/A | | 126.80 |
| Highest share price Lowest share price The Institutional Accumulation share class close Income C Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share | N/A ed on 27 February 2 | N/A 015 | N/A | 126.80 |
| Highest share price Lowest share price The Institutional Accumulation share class close Income C Change in net assets per share | N/A ed on 27 February 2 15.10.17 | N/A 015 15.4.17 | N/A 15.4.16 | 126.80 15.4. : 120.70 |
| Highest share price Lowest share price The Institutional Accumulation share class close Income C Change in net assets per share Depening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Departing charges | N/A ed on 27 February 2 15.10.17 170.20p | N/A 015 15.4.17 139.70p | N/A 15.4.16 143.50p | 126.80 15.4. 120.70 26.16 |
| Highest share price Lowest share price The Institutional Accumulation share class close Income C Change in net assets per share Depening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Departing charges | N/A ed on 27 February 2 15.10.17 170.20p 9.52p | N/A 015 15.4.17 139.70p 33.31p | N/A 15.4.16 143.50p (1.40p) | 126.80 15.4. 120.70 26.10 (0.6 |
| Highest share price Lowest share price The Institutional Accumulation share class close Income C Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Operating charges Return after operating charges* | N/A ed on 27 February 2 15.10.17 170.20p 9.52p (0.12p) 9.40p (1.80p) | N/A 015 15.4.17 139.70p 33.31p (0.20p) 33.11p (2.61p) | N/A 15.4.16 143.50p (1.40p) (0.35p) (1.75p) (2.05p) | 126.80 15.4. 120.70 26.10 (0.6° 25.55 (2.75) |
| Highest share price Lowest share price The Institutional Accumulation share class close Income C Change in net assets per share Depening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Depending charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share | N/A ed on 27 February 2 15.10.17 170.20p 9.52p (0.12p) 9.40p (1.80p) 177.80p | N/A 015 15.4.17 139.70p 33.31p (0.20p) 33.11p (2.61p) 170.20p | N/A 15.4.16 143.50p (1.40p) (0.35p) (1.75p) (2.05p) 139.70p | 126.80 15.4. 120.70 26.10 (0.6 25.59 (2.79 143.50 |
| Highest share price Lowest share price The Institutional Accumulation share class close Income C Change in net assets per share Depening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Depending charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share | N/A ed on 27 February 2 15.10.17 170.20p 9.52p (0.12p) 9.40p (1.80p) | N/A 015 15.4.17 139.70p 33.31p (0.20p) 33.11p (2.61p) | N/A 15.4.16 143.50p (1.40p) (0.35p) (1.75p) (2.05p) | 126.80 15.4. 120.70 26.10 (0.6 25.55 (2.75 143.50 |
| Highest share price Lowest share price The Institutional Accumulation share class close Income C Change in net assets per share Dening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Denating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance | N/A ed on 27 February 2 15.10.17 170.20p 9.52p (0.12p) 9.40p (1.80p) 177.80p 0.01p | N/A 015 15.4.17 139.70p 33.31p (0.20p) 33.11p (2.61p) 170.20p 0.02p | N/A 15.4.16 143.50p (1.40p) (0.35p) (1.75p) (2.05p) 139.70p 0.03p | 126.80 15.4. 120.70 26.10 (0.6 25.59 (2.79 143.50 0.00 |
| Highest share price Lowest share price The Institutional Accumulation share class close Income C Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* | N/A ed on 27 February 2 15.10.17 170.20p 9.52p (0.12p) 9.40p (1.80p) 177.80p | N/A 015 15.4.17 139.70p 33.31p (0.20p) 33.11p (2.61p) 170.20p | N/A 15.4.16 143.50p (1.40p) (0.35p) (1.75p) (2.05p) 139.70p | 126.80 15.4. 120.70 26.10 (0.6° 25.55 (2.75 143.50 0.00 |
| Highest share price Lowest share price The Institutional Accumulation share class close Income C Change in net assets per share Dening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Denating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance | N/A ed on 27 February 2 15.10.17 170.20p 9.52p (0.12p) 9.40p (1.80p) 177.80p 0.01p | N/A 015 15.4.17 139.70p 33.31p (0.20p) 33.11p (2.61p) 170.20p 0.02p | N/A 15.4.16 143.50p (1.40p) (0.35p) (1.75p) (2.05p) 139.70p 0.03p | 126.80 15.4. 120.70 26.16 (0.6° 25.55 (2.75 143.50 0.03 |
| Highest share price Lowest share price The Institutional Accumulation share class close Income C Change in net assets per share Dening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Derating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value | N/A ed on 27 February 2 15.10.17 170.20p 9.52p (0.12p) 9.40p (1.80p) 177.80p 0.01p 5.52% | N/A 015 15.4.17 139.70p 33.31p (0.20p) 33.11p (2.61p) 170.20p 0.02p 23.70% | N/A 15.4.16 143.50p (1.40p) (0.35p) (1.75p) (2.05p) 139.70p 0.03p | 126.80 15.4.: 120.70 26.16 (0.61 25.55 (2.75 143.50 0.03 21.17 |
| Highest share price Lowest share price The Institutional Accumulation share class close Income C Change in net assets per share Dening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares | N/A ed on 27 February 2 15.10.17 170.20p 9.52p (0.12p) 9.40p (1.80p) 177.80p 0.01p 5.52% | N/A 015 15.4.17 139.70p 33.31p (0.20p) 33.11p (2.61p) 170.20p 0.02p 23.70% | N/A 15.4.16 143.50p (1.40p) (0.35p) (1.75p) (2.05p) 139.70p 0.03p (1.22%) | 126.80 15.4.: 120.70 26.16 (0.61 25.55 (2.75 143.50 0.03 21.17 |
| Highest share price Lowest share price The Institutional Accumulation share class close Income C Change in net assets per share Dening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Derating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value | N/A ed on 27 February 2 15.10.17 170.20p 9.52p (0.12p) 9.40p (1.80p) 177.80p 0.01p 5.52% | N/A 015 15.4.17 139.70p 33.31p (0.20p) 33.11p (2.61p) 170.20p 0.02p 23.70% | N/A 15.4.16 143.50p (1.40p) (0.35p) (1.75p) (2.05p) 139.70p 0.03p (1.22%) | 126.80 15.4. 120.70 26.16 (0.61 25.55 (2.75 143.50 0.03 21.17 £329,65 229,75 |
| Highest share price Lowest share price The Institutional Accumulation share class close Income C Change in net assets per share Dening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares | N/A ed on 27 February 2 15.10.17 170.20p 9.52p (0.12p) 9.40p (1.80p) 177.80p 0.01p 5.52% £2,673,117 1,503,465 | N/A 015 15.4.17 139.70p 33.31p (0.20p) 33.11p (2.61p) 170.20p 0.02p 23.70% £1,881,461 1,105,636 | N/A 15.4.16 143.50p (1.40p) (0.35p) (1.75p) (2.05p) 139.70p 0.03p (1.22%) £758,341 542,913 | 126.80 15.4.: 120.70 26.16 (0.61 25.58 (2.78 143.50 0.03 21.17 £329,68 229,78 0.64 |
| Highest share price Lowest share price The Institutional Accumulation share class close Income C Change in net assets per share Depening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Deperating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Operating charges - OCF | N/A ed on 27 February 2 15.10.17 170.20p 9.52p (0.12p) 9.40p (1.80p) 177.80p 0.01p 5.52% £2,673,117 1,503,465 0.21% | N/A 015 15.4.17 139.70p 33.31p (0.20p) 33.11p (2.61p) 170.20p 0.02p 23.70% £1,881,461 1,105,636 0.21% | N/A 15.4.16 143.50p (1.40p) (0.35p) (1.75p) (2.05p) 139.70p 0.03p (1.22%) £758,341 542,913 0.28% | 126.80 15.4.1 120.70 26.16 (0.61 25.58 (2.78 143.50 0.03 21.17 £329,68 229,78 0.64 |
| Highest share price Lowest share price The Institutional Accumulation share class close Income C Change in net assets per share Dening net asset value per share Return before operating charges* Derating charges Return after operating charges* Distributions on income share Closing net asset value per share *after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges Other information Closing net asset value Closing number of shares Departing charges - OCF Direct transaction costs | N/A ed on 27 February 2 15.10.17 170.20p 9.52p (0.12p) 9.40p (1.80p) 177.80p 0.01p 5.52% £2,673,117 1,503,465 0.21% | N/A 015 15.4.17 139.70p 33.31p (0.20p) 33.11p (2.61p) 170.20p 0.02p 23.70% £1,881,461 1,105,636 0.21% | N/A 15.4.16 143.50p (1.40p) (0.35p) (1.75p) (2.05p) 139.70p 0.03p (1.22%) £758,341 542,913 0.28% | 147.20 126.80 126.80 15.4.1 120.70 26.16 (0.61 25.55 (2.75 143.50 0.03 21.179 £329,65 229,79 0.649 0.029 |

| Accumulation C Change in net assets per share | 15.10.17 | 15.4.17 | 15.4.16 | 15.4.15 |
|---|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Opening net asset value per share | 185.60p | 150.00p | 151.80p | 125.00p |
| Return before operating charges* | 10.43p | 35.83p | (1.43p) | 27.44p |
| Operating charges | (0.13p) | (0.23p) | (0.37p) | (0.64p) |
| Return after operating charges* | 10.30p | 35.60p | (1.80p) | 26.80p |
| Distributions on accumulation share | (1.96p) | (2.82p) | (2.16p) | (2.87p) |
| Retained distributions on accumulation share | 1.96p | 2.82p | 2.16p | 2.87p |
| Closing net asset value per share | 195.90p | 185.60p | 150.00p | 151.80p |
| *after direct transaction costs of: | 0.01p | 0.02p | 0.03p | 0.03p |
| Performance | | | | |
| Return after charges | 5.55% | 23.73% | (1.19%) | 21.44% |
| Other information | | | | |
| Closing net asset value | £57,590,816 | £36,564,264 | £8,534,739 | £4,939,096 |
| Closing number of shares | 29,397,705 | 19,697,778 | 5,690,391 | 3,254,404 |
| Operating charges - OCF | 0.21% | 0.22% | 0.28% | 0.64% |
| Direct transaction costs | 0.00% | 0.01% | 0.02% | 0.02% |
| Prices | | | | |
| Highest share price | 197.20p | 189.40p | 151.20p | 152.90p |
| Lowest share price | 182.50p | 143.50p | 130.90p | 125.40p |

Statement of Total Return

for the six months ended 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | 15.10 | 15.10.17 | | 10.16 |
|--|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| | £′000 | £′000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Income | | | | |
| Net capital gains | | 2,356 | | 1,908 |
| Revenue | 518 | | 156 | |
| Expenses | (36) | | (9) | |
| Net revenue before taxation | 482 | | 147 | |
| Taxation | (16) | | (5) | |
| Net revenue after taxation | | 466 | | 142 |
| Total return before distributions | | 2,822 | | 2,050 |
| Distributions | | (465) | | (141) |
| Change in net assets attributable | | | | |
| to shareholders from investment activities | | 2,357 | | 1,909 |
| | | | | |

Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the six month ended 15 October 2016 (unaudited)

| | 15.10.17 | | 15 | .10.16 |
|---|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| | £′000 | £′000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders | | 41,043 | | 10,016 |
| Amounts receivable on creation of shares | 20,661 | | 4,553 | |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares | (1,111) | | (1,398) | |
| | | 19,550 | | 3,155 |
| Dilution adjustment | | 5 | | 2 |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from | | | | |
| investment activities (see Statement of Total Return above) | | 2,357 | | 1,909 |
| Retained distribution on accumulation shares | | 604 | | 158 |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders | | 63,559 | | 15,240 |
| | | | | |

Balance Sheet

as at 15 October 2017 (unaudited)

| | 15.10.17 | | 15.4.17 |
|---|-------------|-------|---------|
| | £'000 £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Assets | | | |
| Investment assets | 62,696 | | 40,398 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Debtors | 579 | 430 | |
| Cash and bank balances | 920 | 416 | |
| Total current assets | 1,499 | | 846 |
| Total assets | 64,195 | | 41,244 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Investment liabilities | - | | (9) |
| Creditors | | | |
| Distribution payable on income shares | (28) | (8) | |
| Other creditors | (608) | (184) | |
| Total creditors | (636) | | (192) |
| Total liabilities | (636) | | (201) |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | 63,559 | | 41,043 |
| | | | |

Distribution Table (pence per share)

| | Net income | Equalisation | Distribution payable 15.12.17 | Distribution paid 15.12.16 |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Retail Income | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.230000 | - | 1.230000 | 1.430000 |
| Group 2 | 0.000000 | 1.230000 | 1.230000 | 1.430000 |
| Retail Accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.310000 | _ | 1.310000 | 1.520000 |
| Group 2 | 0.000000 | 1.310000 | 1.310000 | 1.520000 |
| Retail X Income | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.590000 | _ | 1.590000 | 1.730000 |
| Group 2 | 1.590000 | 0.000000 | 1.590000 | 1.730000 |
| Retail X Accumulation | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.720000 | - | 1.720000 | 1.850000 |
| Group 2 | 0.130000 | 1.590000 | 1.720000 | 1.850000 |
| Income C | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.800000 | - | 1.800000 | 1.910000 |
| Group 2 | 0.420000 | 1.380000 | 1.800000 | 1.910000 |
| Accumulation C | | | | |
| Group 1 | 1.960000 | - | 1.960000 | 2.050000 |
| Group 2 | 0.340000 | 1.620000 | 1.960000 | 2.050000 |

General Information

How to Buy, Sell or Switch your Investment

- Call our Dealers on 0800 358 3011*
- Write to our Administration Office at: HSBC Global Asset Management (UK) Limited, PO Box 3733, Royal Wootton Bassett, Swindon, SN4 4BG.

Switching your Investment

- Some discounts are available for switching between our OEIC Funds.
- Switching from one OEIC Fund to another may create a capital gains tax liability.

No subscription can be received on the basis of financial reports. Subscriptions are only valid if made on the basis of the current KIID (in conjunction with the Supplementary Information Document (SID)) and Prospectus accompanied by the latest Annual Report and the most recent Interim Report, if published thereafter. Further details of our switching discounts may be obtained by:

• Telephoning our Customer Services, on 0800 358 3011*

Minimum Additional Subscription

• The minimum additional subscription is £500 for the X and retail share classes, £1,000 for the C, P and institutional A share classes and £1,000,000 for the institutional share class.

Selling your Investment

You can sell or make a withdrawal at any time.

- You must take at least £100 each time.
- We reserve the right to request that you leave the minimum investment of £1,000 for retail holdings, £1,000,000 for P and
 institutional A holdings and £10,000,000 for institutional holdings, or close the investment.
- Settlement is normally made within 3 business days from the receipt of your instructions.

When we will Buy or Sell your Investment

Share prices are calculated at 12 noon each business day. The price at which shares are bought or sold depends on when we receive your instructions.

- Before 12 noon. That day's share prices will be used.
- After 12 noon. The following business day's prices will be used.

We will send you a contract note within 24 hours of the transaction. This confirms the transaction was made.

Cancellation Rights

- In certain circumstances we will send you a cancellation notice. If so this will be sent within 7 days of making your investment.
- Return this notice to us within 30 days if you do not wish to proceed with your investment.
- It is possible to receive back less than your original investment, if the value of your shares has fallen.

Publication of Prices

The prices of shares are updated daily on the following website: www.assetmanagement.hsbc.com/uk.

Alternatively you can call our Investments Helpline on 0800 358 3011.*

Prospectus

The Prospectus provides further details on our OEICs. For a copy of the latest Prospectus (available free of charge):-

- Telephone our Customer Services on 0800 358 3011*
- Write to our Administration Office

Income

Income is distributed or accumulated in the following way:-

- If you hold income shares, income will be distributed to you on the payment dates shown for each of the Funds in the table on pages 129 to 131.
- If you hold accumulation shares, income will be retained within the Fund. No additional shares will be bought. The price of shares will reflect the net income received.

We must disclose details of such distributions to HM Revenue and Customs (HMRC). The distribution also needs to be disclosed on your tax return.

Income Tax

A tax voucher is sent to all shareholders when distributions are paid or accumulated which will aid completion of tax returns. Interest Distributions:

From 6 April 2017, any income that is distributed from our funds as interest is paid or accumulated gross of tax to all shareholders. This follows the announcement from the UK Government in 2016 of its intention to remove the requirement for tax to be deducted from interest distributions of open-ended investment companies.

A Personal Savings Allowance currently applies for UK individual taxpayers. This means that no tax is payable on savings income, which includes interest distributions, of up to £1,000 for basic rate taxpayers and up to £500 for higher rate taxpayers

This allowance is not available for additional rate taxpayers. UK taxpayers, including basic rate taxpayers, are liable to pay UK tax on savings income above the allowance, subject to the starting rate of tax for savings.

For UK corporate shareholders, interest distributions will be paid without the deduction of tax. Such shareholders will be subject to corporation tax on the gross amount of the distribution or accumulation.

For non-UK resident shareholders, interest distributions will be paid without the deduction of tax. Tax may or may not be payable depending on the shareholder's tax position and the provisions of any relevant double tax treaty with the UK.

Dividend Distributions:

A dividend allowance applies for UK resident individual shareholders which charges the first £5,000 of dividends received in the tax year at 0%. A UK resident individual shareholder will have to pay income tax at the applicable basic, higher or additional rate (depending on the shareholder's individual tax position) on dividend income in excess of the £5,000 allowance. Note that dividend income within the £5,000 allowance will still count towards basic, higher and additional rate bands and may therefore affect the rate of income tax that a shareholder pays on dividends they receive in excess of the £5,000 allowance. In the Spring Budget 2017 the Government announced that from 6 April 2018 the dividend allowance will reduce to £2,000.

Where a corporate shareholder receives a dividend distribution from a Fund, such a shareholder should apportion the amount of the distribution (by way of a formula) between that part representing the Fund's income subject to corporation tax and that part representing the Fund's other income. Only that part which represents the income subject to corporation tax in the Fund will be liable to corporation tax (in the hands of the corporate shareholder) and will be treated as an annual payment received after deduction of income tax at the basic rate. That deemed income tax will be available to offset against the corporation tax liability of the shareholder or may be repaid subject to certain restrictions.

For non-UK resident shareholders, tax may or may not be payable depending on the shareholder's tax position and the provisions of any relevant double tax treaty with the UK.

This information is based on our understanding of current UK law and HM Revenue & Customs practice which may be subject to retrospective change. The future basis and rates of taxation may change without warning. Shareholders are recommended to consult their professional advisers if they are in any doubt as to their individual tax position.

Capital Gains Tax

You will not need to pay capital gains tax unless your net gains from all sources exceed the annual exemption limit. The limit for the 2017/2018 tax year is £11,300.

*To help us continually improve our service, and in the interests of security, we may monitor and/or record your communications with us.

Lines are open Monday to Friday from 9am to 5pm (excluding public holidays).

Important Notes

The Interim Report covers the period 16 April 2017 to 15 October 2017.

Investments in stocks and shares can go down as well as up and investors may not get back the amount they originally invested. This can affect the price of shares within open-ended investment companies and the income from them.

Past performance should not be seen as an indication of future returns.

Your holding in an open-ended investment company must be regarded as a medium to long-term investment; this means for at least five years.

Where overseas securities are held the prices and income may also be affected by changes in currency exchange rates. It is possible that the value of an investment may fall below its original level.

Investments in emerging markets are by their nature higher risk and potentially more volatile than those inherent in some established markets. These risks include the possibility of failed or delayed settlement, registration and custody of securities and the level of investor protection offered.

The value and relative yield of fixed interest securities (including bonds) are strongly affected by interest rate fluctuations and by changes in the credit ratings of the underlying issuer of the assets. Higher-yielding securities are more likely to default.

The long-term nature of investment in property and the income generated tend to make this type of investment less volatile than equities although it can be difficult to buy and/or sell quickly. Where the underlying Funds invest directly in property, the property in the Fund may not be readily realisable, and the Manager of the Fund may apply a deferral on redemption requests. The value of property is generally a matter of the valuer's opinion rather than fact. Listed property securities are part of the equity market and are more volatile than direct (unlisted) property, which can mean that the price of shares and the income from them can fluctuate, sometimes dramatically.

Please note any reference to "Fund" or "Funds" means a sub fund of the Company.

This report is issued in the UK by HSBC Global Asset Management (UK) Limited, authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority.

There are risks involved in investing in HSBC OpenFunds. Please refer to the Prospectus, Key Investor Information Document (KIID) and Supplementary Information Document (SID) for further details.

The information in this report is based on our understanding of current law and HM Revenue and Customs practice as at 15 October 2017 (unaudited). Both law and practice may of course change.

The views expressed are those of HSBC Global Asset Management (UK) Limited and do not constitute investment advice. No liability can be accepted for recipients acting independently on its content.

The Company is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority and is structured as an umbrella company, in that the Company proposes to issue shares linked to different Funds which have been established. The Company is a UCITS scheme.

Shareholders are not liable for the debts of the Company. A shareholder is not liable to make any further payment to the Company after the purchase price of the shares has been paid for.

Accounting Policies

V C Confiold

Director

The interim financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, as modified by the revaluation of investments, in compliance with FRS 102 and in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice for Authorised Funds (SORP) issued by The Investment Association in May 2014.

A C Clark

Director

| A.C. Corneia | A.S. Clark |
|--------------|------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Important Changes to the Company and/or Fund Documentation

The following changes to the Company have resulted in the ACD (Authorised Corporate Director) making changes to the Company's Instrument of Incorporation and its Prospectus.

Amendments to the Company's Instrument of Incorporation

The Instrument has been updated to add reference to two new Sub-funds of the Company. The Global Strategy Conservative Portfolio and Global Strategy Adventurous Portfolio launched on 23 August 2017.

Amendments to the Company Prospectus

The Prospectus has been amended to reflect the changes detailed below.

Introduction

FCA product reference number has been added.

Constitution of the Funds

FCA product reference numbers have been added for the Company and for each Fund.

The Global Strategy Adventurous Portfolio and Global Strategy Conservative Portfolio have been added to the table of Funds available.

Share classes

The Global Strategy Adventurous Portfolio and Global Strategy Conservative Portfolio have been added to the table showing Share Classes currently offered.

Wording has been added to clarify that following the Finance Bill 2017 the price of Net Shares is now calculated gross of tax on income. Therefore, there is no distinction between Gross Shares and Net Shares.

Dealing in Shares

Wording has been added to clarify that for the World Selection – Income Portfolio, the price that Shareholders receive is calculated gross of tax on income received by the Fund.

The revised Financial Services Compensation Scheme limit of £75,000 wording has been removed as no longer applicable.

Risks

We have clarified that changes to the SRRI for a Fund will be published in the Company's Report and Accounts. This wording has also been included in Appendix 1.

The risk wording for cluster munitions/anti-personnel mines has been extended to include reference to depleted uranium shieldings and ammunition.

Management and Administration

The list of directors of the ACD has been updated to reflect that Timothy J Palmer has been appointed as a director and Edmund R Stokes has resigned as a director. Timothy Palmer is also a director of HSBC Investment Funds (Luxembourg) SA.

Additional clarification of the conflicts of interest of the Depositary has been provided.

We have clarified that Shareholders will be advised of 'fundamental' or 'significant' changes to a sub-fund either by direct mailing or the details will be published in the Company's Report and Accounts.

Fees and Expenses

The fees relating to the Global Strategy Adventurous Portfolio and Global Strategy Conservative Portfolio have been added to the tables.

Estimated dilution adjustment rates have been updated and rates for the new Funds have been added.

Taxation

The taxation section has been updated to reflect changes following the Finance Bill 2017, additional clarification of the personal savings allowance under UK legislation, the reduction of the dividend allowance under UK legislation that will come into effect from 6 April 2018, an update to FATCA date, and the removal of all text concerning the European Savings Directive.

General Information

The Global Strategy Adventurous Portfolio and Global Strategy Conservative Portfolio have been added to the table showing income frequency and distribution details.

References to the Short Report have been removed as this is no longer being produced. Wording has been added to clarify that the Report and Accounts can be obtained from the ACDs website or on request from the ACD.

Appendix 1 - Individual Fund Information

Risk Categories have been updated for each of the Funds.

The SRRI has been updated for the Global Property Fund.

Individual Fund Information tables have been added for the Global Strategy Adventurous Portfolio and Global Strategy Conservative Portfolio.

Appendix 2 - Historical Fund Performance

The table showing the historic performance of each of the Funds of the Company has been updated.

The Global Strategy Adventurous Portfolio and Global Strategy Conservative Portfolio have been added to the historic performance table although performance information is not available.

Appendix 3 - Investment Powers and Restrictions

The Global Strategy Adventurous Portfolio and Global Strategy Conservative Portfolio have been added to the relevant sections.

We have added wording to clarify that the ACD has determined that the sub-funds of the Company will not invest in securities issued by companies that the ACD considers, after reasonable enquiries, to be involved in the use, development, manufacturing, stockpiling, transfer or trade of cluster munitions and/or anti-personnel mines and/or depleted uranium shieldings and ammunition.

Appendix 4 - Eligible Securities Markets and Eligible Derivatives Markets

The Eligible Securities Markets and Eligible Derivatives Markets have been added for the Global Strategy Adventurous Portfolio and Global Strategy Conservative Portfolio.

Other Information

Equalisation

Revenue received by the Fund during the distribution period is reflected in the price of shares until the revenue is distributed. The cost of Group 2 shares bought during a distribution period will therefore include an element of revenue.

Equalisation represents the average amount of accrued revenue included in the purchase price of all Group 2 shares sold in the year, which is refunded as part of a shareholder's first distribution. This amount is treated as a capital repayment for tax purposes. It is not liable to income or corporation tax and is deducted from the original cost of the shares for capital gains tax purposes.

Corporate Shareholders

A corporate shareholder will receive the distribution shown below on their annual consolidated tax voucher as follows:

| Fund | Date | Share class | Investme | ent income |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------|------------|
| | payable/paid | | Franked | Unfranked |
| Open Global Distribution Fund | 15.12.17 | Retail Income | 100.00% | 0.00% |
| | 15.12.17 | Retail Accumulation | 100.00% | 0.00% |
| | 15.12.17 | Income C | 85.56% | 14.44% |
| | 15.12.17 | Accumulation C | 85.32% | 14.68% |
| | 15.9.17 | Retail Income | 84.25% | 15.75% |
| | 15.9.17 | Retail Accumulation | 84.19% | 15.81% |
| | 15.9.17 | Income C | 74.17% | 25.83% |
| | 15.9.17 | Accumulation C | 74.34% | 25.66% |
| Global Property Fund | 15.12.17 | Retail Income | 84.68% | 15.32% |
| | 15.12.17 | Retail Accumulation | 86.13% | 13.87% |
| | 15.12.17 | Institutional A Income | 66.65% | 33.35% |
| | 15.12.17 | Income C | 66.57% | 33.43% |
| | 15.12.17 | Accumulation C | 66.07% | 33.93% |
| World Selection - | 15.12.17 | Retail Income | 83.86% | 16.14% |
| Balanced Portfolio | 15.12.17 | Retail Accumulation | 85.03% | 14.97% |
| | 15.12.17 | Institutional Accumulation | 54.34% | 45.66% |
| | 15.12.17 | Income C | 64.90% | 35.10% |
| | 15.12.17 | Accumulation C | 65.06% | 34.94% |
| | 15.12.17 | Accumulation P | 55.77% | 44.23% |
| | 15.12.17 | Income P | 57.81% | 42.19% |
| Norld Selection - | 15.12.17 | Retail Income | 68.31% | 31.69% |
| Cautious Portfolio | 15.12.17 | Retail Accumulation | 68.00% | 32.00% |
| | 15.12.17 | Institutional Accumulation | 30.18% | 69.82% |
| | 15.12.17 | Income C | 41.32% | 58.68% |
| | 15.12.17 | Accumulation C | 40.53% | 59.47% |
| | 15.12.17 | Accumulation P | 32.60% | 67.40% |
| | 15.12.17 | Income P | 33.76% | 66.24% |
| World Selection - | 15.12.17 | Retail Income | 100.00% | 0.00% |
| Dynamic Portfolio | 15.12.17 | Retail Accumulation | 100.00% | 0.00% |
| | 15.12.17 | Institutional Accumulation | 74.03% | 25.97% |
| | 15.12.17 | Income C | 88.91% | 11.09% |
| | 15.12.17 | Accumulation C | 88.48% | 11.52% |
| | 15.12.17 | Income P | 77.99% | 22.01% |
| | 15.12.17 | Accumulation P | 77.75% | 22.25% |

A corporate shareholder will receive the distribution shown below on their annual consolidated tax voucher as follows:

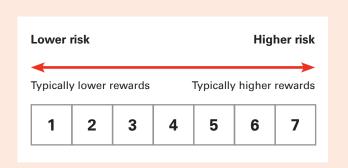
| Fund | Date | Share class | Investment income | |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | payable/paid | | Franked | Unfranked |
| World Selection - | 15.12.17 | Retail Income | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| Income Portfolio | 15.12.17 | Retail Accumulation | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| | 15.12.17 | Income C | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| | 15.12.17 | Accumulation C | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| | 15.12.17 | Income P | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| | 15.12.17 | Accumulation P | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| | 15.9.17 | Retail Income | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| | 15.9.17 | Retail Accumulation | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| | 15.9.17 | Income C | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| | 15.9.17 | Income P | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| | 15.9.17 | Accumulation C | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| | 15.9.17 | Accumulation P | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| World Selection - | 15.12.17 | Income C | 100.00% | 0.00% |
| Adventurous Portfolio | 15.12.17 | Accumulation C | 100.00% | 0.00% |
| | 15.12.17 | Accumulation P | 100.00% | 0.00% |
| | 15.12.17 | Retail Income | 100.00% | 0.00% |
| | 15.12.17 | Retail Accumulation | 100.00% | 0.00% |
| World Selection - | 15.12.17 | Income C | 35.65% | 64.35% |
| Conservative Portfolio | 15.12.17 | Accumulation C | 35.93% | 64.07% |
| | 15.12.17 | Accumulation P | 30.20% | 69.80% |
| Global Strategy | 15.12.17 | Retail Accumulation | 96.64% | 3.36% |
| Balanced Portfolio | 15.12.17 | Institutional Accumulation | 65.29% | 34.71% |
| | 15.12.17 | Income C | 67.82% | 32.18% |
| | 15.12.17 | Retail X Accumulation | 77.00% | 23.00% |
| | 15.12.17 | Retail X Income | 65.10% | 34.90% |
| | 15.12.17 | Accumulation C | 65.37% | 34.63% |
| Global Strategy | 15.12.17 | Retail Accumulation | 57.46% | 42.54% |
| Cautious Portfolio | 15.12.17 | Retail X Accumulation | 41.90% | 58.10% |
| | 15.12.17 | Income C | 36.04% | 63.96% |
| | 15.12.17 | Accumulation C | 34.67% | 65.33% |
| Global Strategy | 15.12.17 | Retail Income | 100.00% | 0.00% |
| Dynamic Portfolio | 15.12.17 | Retail Accumulation | 100.00% | 0.00% |
| | 15.12.17 | Income C | 86.09% | 13.91% |
| | 15.12.17 | Retail X Accumulation | 98.32% | 1.68% |
| | 15.12.17 | Retail X Income | 97.24% | 2.76% |
| | 15.12.17 | Accumulation C | 85.68% | 14.32% |

A corporate shareholder will receive the distribution shown below on their annual consolidated tax voucher as follows:

| Fund | Date | Share class | Investme | ent income |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------|------------|
| | payable/paid | | Franked | Unfranked |
| Global Strategy | 15.12.17 | Income C | 100.00% | 0.00% |
| Conservative Portfolio | 15.12.17 | Accumulation C | 100.00% | 0.00% |
| Global Strategy | 15.12.17 | Income C | 100.00% | 0.00% |
| Adventurous Portfolio | 15.12.17 | Accumulation C | 100.00% | 0.00% |

Risk and Reward Profile

| Fund | Rating* |
|---|---------|
| Open Global Distribution Fund | 4 |
| Global Property Fund | 4 |
| World Selection - Adventurous Portfolio | 5 |
| World Selection - Balanced Portfolio | 4 |
| World Selection - Cautious Portfolio | 3 |
| World Selection - Conservative Portfolio | 4 |
| World Selection - Dynamic Portfolio | 5 |
| World Selection - Income Portfolio | 3 |
| Global Strategy Adventurous Portfolio | 5 |
| Global Strategy Balanced Portfolio | 4 |
| Global Strategy Cautious Portfolio | 3 |
| Global Strategy Conservative Portfolio | 4 |
| Global Strategy Dynamic Portfolio | 5 |



*More About this Rating

The rating is based on price volatility over the last five years, and is an indicator of absolute risk. Historical data may not be a reliable indication for the future. The rating is not guaranteed to remain unchanged and the categorisation may shift over time. The lowest rating does not mean a risk-free investment.

For further information on the specific risks applicable to each Fund please visit www.assetmanagement.hsbc.com/uk.

Directory

The Company

HSBC OpenFunds, 78 St James's Street, London SW1A 1EJ

Authorised Corporate Director (ACD) and Head Office

HSBC Global Asset Management (UK) Limited, 78 St. James's Street, London SW1A 1EJ

Investment Manager

HSBC Global Asset Management (UK) Limited, 78 St. James's Street, London SW1A 1EJ

Depositary

State Street Trustees Limited, 525 Ferry Road, Edinburgh EH5 2AW

Regulator

Financial Conduct Authority (FCA), 25 North Colonade, Canary Wharf, London E14 5HS

Auditor

KPMG LLP, 15 Canada Square, London E14 5GL

Registrar

HSBC Global Asset Management (UK) Limited (delegated to Northern Trust Global Services Limited)

50 Bank Street, Canary Wharf, London, E14 5NT

Telephone: 0800 358 3011*

+44 800 358 3011 (Overseas)*

*Lines are open 9am to 5pm Monday to Friday (excluding public holidays).

Administrator (delegated to Northern Trust Global Services Limited) - postal address

PO Box 3733, Royal Wootton Bassett, Swindon, SN4 4BG

Website

www.assetmanagement.hsbc.com/uk

To help us continually improve our services, and in the interests of security, we may monitor and/or record your communications with us.

Quick Reference Guide to HSBC Open Funds

| Name of OEIC Fund | Open Global Distribution Fund | Global Property Fund | World Selection - Adventurous Portfolio | World Selection - Balanced Portfolio | World Selection - Cautious Portfolio |
|--|---|----------------------------|--|---|---|
| Number of distributions per year | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Distribution dates | 15 Jun 15 Sep 15 Dec 15 Mar | 15 Jun 15 Dec | 15 Jun 15 Dec | 15 Jun 15 Dec | 15 Jun 15 Dec |
| Lump sum minimum investment level † | £1,000,000 | £1,000,000 | £1,000,000 | £1,000,000 | £1,000,000 |
| Regular saver minimum investment level † | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Authorised Corporate Director charge % † | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.55 |
| Available as an ISA | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| In ISA can income be paid | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Income shares available | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Accumulation shares available | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Historic research of files* | £25 per hour including VAT - all Funds. | | | | |
| Duplicate tax voucher* | £5 per voucher including VAT - all Funds | | | | |
| Duplicate tax vouchers* (more than one) | £25 per voucher including VAT - all Funds | | | | |

^{*} Charges for additional services. The ACD reserves the right to apply these charges and amend them subject to the annual rate of the retail price index.

[†] The above information relates to the C share class.

| Name of OEIC Fund | World Selection - Conservative Portfolio | World Selection - Dynamic Portfolio | World Selection - Income Portfolio | Global Strategy Adventurous Portfolio |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Number of distributions per year | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| Distribution dates | 15 Jun 15 Dec | 15 Jun 15 Dec | 15 Jun 15 Sep 15 Dec 15 Mar | 15 Jun 15 Dec |
| Lump sum minimum investment level † | £1,000,000 | £1,000,000 | £1,000,000 | £1,000,000 |
| Regular saver minimum investment level † | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Authorised Corporate Director charge % † | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.25 |
| Available as an ISA | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| In ISA can income be paid | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Income shares available | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Accumulation shares available | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Historic research of files* | £25 per hour including VAT - all Funds. | | | |
| Duplicate tax voucher* | £5 per voucher including VAT - all Funds | | | |
| Duplicate tax vouchers* (more than one) | £25 per voucher including VAT - all Funds | | | |

^{*} Charges for additional services. The ACD reserves the right to apply these charges and amend them subject to the annual rate of the retail price index.

[†] The above information relates to the C share class.

| Name of OEIC Fund | Global Strategy Balanced Portfolio | Global Strategy - Cautious Portfolio | Global Strategy - Conservative Portfolio | Global Strategy - Dynamic Portfolio |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| Number of distributions per year | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Distribution dates | 15 Jun 15 Dec | 15 Jun 15 Dec | 15 Jun 15 Dec | 15 Jun 15 Dec |
| Lump sum minimum investment level † | £1,000,000 | £1,000,000 | £1,000,000 | £1,000,000 |
| Regular saver minimum investment level † | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Authorised Corporate Director charge % † | 0.25 | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.55 |
| Available as an ISA | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| In ISA can income be paid | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Income shares available | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Accumulation shares available | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Historic research of files* | £25 per hour including VAT - all Funds | | | |
| Duplicate tax voucher* | £5 per voucher including VAT - all Funds | | | |
| Duplicate tax vouchers* (more than one) | £25 per voucher including VAT - all Funds | | | |

^{*} Charges for additional services. The ACD reserves the right to apply these charges and amend them subject to the annual rate of the retail price index.

[†] The above information relates to the C share class.

| Issued by HSBC Global Asset Management (UK) Limited. Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. |
|---|
| www.assetmanagement.hsbc.com/uk |
| |
| HSBC Global Asset Management (UK) Limited |
| Forum One Parkway |
| Whiteley |
| Fareham PO15 7PA |

United Kingdom